Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates

2020

The Council of Delegates of the CRCNA met in lieu of Synod 2020 (which did not meet due to the COVID-19 pandemic) to address matters that could not await action by Synod 2021.
The Christian Reformed Church is active in missions, education, publishing, media, pastoral care, advocacy, diaconal outreach, and youth ministry. To learn about our work in North America and around the world, visit www.crcna.org.
Foreword ................................................................. v

Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America

Council of Delegates Supplement .................................................. 339
Appendix A: Review of the New City Catechism and Curriculum ........ 356
Appendix B: Worship Practices ....................................................... 366
Appendix C: Abuse of Power: Training of Pastors Program ............ 371
Appendix D: Our Journey 2025: Ministry Plan Overview ............... 374
Appendix E: Resonate Global Mission Organizational Foundations .. 377
Appendix F: Summary of Denominational Investments and Compliance with Investment Policy ........................................ 379

Agency and Institution Supplements
Faith Formation
   Calvin University ....................................................................... 385
Mercy and Justice
   World Renew ........................................................................... 389
Gospel Proclamation and Worship
   Calvin Theological Seminary .................................................... 391

Standing Committee
Candidacy Committee Supplement ............................................... 397

Communications
5. Councils of Community CRC, Kitchener, Ontario; and First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario ......................................................... 403

Financial Report
Fiscal 2021 Summary ................................................................. 413

Report of Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates 2020
Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates 2020 .... 417
Denominational Ministry Shares and Recommended Agencies for 2021 ................................................................. 473
Index ..................................................................................... 479
This volume presents the actions of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates (COD) held in June 2020, in lieu of Synod 2020, which was unable to meet because of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Program Committee for Synod 2020 (officers of Synod 2019) identified matters in the Agenda for Synod 2020 and the Agenda Supplement that could not wait for decision until Synod 2021, and the Special Meeting of the COD addressed those matters.

The COD met via teleconference in advisory committees June 11-12, 2020, and then met in plenary sessions June 16-17 (also by teleconference) to deliberate and make decisions on behalf of synod. We are extremely grateful to the members of the Council of Delegates, who willingly gave of their time for this special meeting—previously not on their schedules. In addition to the work accomplished, the COD participated in a time of prayer and lament over the crises currently affecting our nations and our world: systemic racism and the COVID-19 pandemic (see Minute COD-SM 08).

This volume, titled Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates 2020, includes the following:

- Supplementary reports of the Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America and of those agencies and committees authorized to file them (shaded sections addressed by the COD in 2020).
- Two communications.
- A fiscal 2021 summary.
- An index for both this publication and the Agenda for Synod 2020.

It is necessary for the user of this volume to keep the Agenda for Synod readily available as a reference. The Agenda is not republished within this publication. The minutes of the Special Meeting of the COD make reference to reports and overtures in the Agenda for Synod, and the pagination from the Agenda continues into this volume. Supplementary agenda materials begin on page 339. A fiscal 2021 summary is found on page 413. The minutes of the COD follow, beginning on page 417. The index references both the Agenda for Synod and the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates; the page numbers in boldface type in the index refer to pages in the minutes of the COD.

This publication, along with the Agenda for Synod 2020, supplies continuing evidence of service by the Christian Reformed Church in response to a vision statement adopted by Synod 2005: “The Christian Reformed Church is a diverse family of healthy congregations, assemblies, and ministries expressing the good news of God’s kingdom that transforms lives and communities worldwide.”
I pray that the reports and decisions presented here will remind us of God’s faithfulness to us in every generation, place, and context. May we demonstrate Christ’s love in all its fullness to every people and nation, and may we do so together in “the unity of the Spirit through the bond of peace” (Eph. 4:3).

Colin P. Watson, Sr., executive director
Christian Reformed Church in North America
I. Polity matters

A. Council of Delegates membership

1. Single nominee for classical delegate
   The COD recommends that synod appoint Thomas Byma as the Classis Greater Los Angeles delegate for a first term of three years.

   Thomas Byma, a retired property manager, is a member of First CRC in Bellflower, California. He has served as a delegate to synod three times. In addition to serving on the Valley Christian School board, Mr. Byma has served as the president of West Coast Church Resources, as president of Affordable Treasures (a Christian thrift store), and as president of his local church council. He currently serves on the classical student fund committee and on the Salem Foundation Endowment Fund.

2. Reappointment of delegates to a second term
   The following COD members are recommended for reappointment to a second term. Note: For the purpose of continuity on the COD from year to year, the COD has adopted a schedule to have some board terms end prior to the completion of the second term.

   Michelle J. Kool (Classis Alberta North)
   Jose A. Lara (Classis Arizona)
   Samuel D. Sutter (Classis Atlantic Northeast)
   Andy de Ruyter (Classis B.C. North-West) by way of exception
   Bev Bandstra (Classis B.C. South-East)
   John Harold Caicedo (Classis California South)
   Brian L. Ochsner (Classis Central Plains)
   Jei Wilson (Classis Chicago South)
   Daudi Mutisya Mbuta (Classis Grand Rapids North)
   David A. Struyk (Classis Grand Rapids South)
   Sheila E. Holmes (Classis Hackensack)
   Theodore Lim (Classis Ko-Am)
   Laurie Harkema (Classis Lake Erie)
   Wendell Davelaar (Classis Northcentral Iowa)
   Arnie J. Stolte (Classis Northern Illinois)
   Bruce DeKam (Classis Northern Michigan)
   Peter J. DeVries (Classis Yellowstone)
   Elsa Fennema (U.S. at-large)
B. Corporation officers and executive committee of the Council of Delegates

At its recent meeting the COD members from their respective corporations and the full Council of Delegates elected the following to serve as officers in 2020-2021:

1. CRCNA Canada Corporation
   President: Andy de Ruyter
   Vice president: Michelle J. Kool
   Secretary: Aaltje van Grootheest
   Treasurer: Greta Luimes

2. CRCNA U.S. Corporation
   President: Paul R. De Vries
   Vice president: Sheila E. Holmes
   Secretary: Samuel Sutter
   Treasurer: Gary D. Bos

3. Back to God Ministries International Canada Corporation
   President: Andy de Ruyter
   Vice president: Michelle J. Kool
   Secretary: Aaltje van Grootheest
   Treasurer: Greta Luimes

4. Back to God Ministries International U.S. Corporation
   President: Paul R. De Vries
   Vice president: Sheila E. Holmes
   Secretary: Samuel Sutter
   Treasurer: Gary D. Bos

5. Council of Delegates executive committee and officers
   Chair: Paul R. De Vries
   Vice chair: Andy de Ruyter
   Secretary: Aaltje van Grootheest
   Treasurer: Gary D. Bos
   Heather Cowie
   Laurie Harkema
   Michelle J. Kool
   John R. Lee

C. Judicial Code Committee membership

The following Judicial Code Committee members are recommended for reappointment to a second term of three years: John Koot and Doug Vande Griend.

D. Interim Executive Director of the CRCNA

As noted in the COD report to synod, upon receiving the resignation of Steven R. Timmermans as executive director of the CRCNA in February, the COD appointed Colin P. Watson, Sr., as acting executive director until the meeting of synod in June, when synod would then be asked to appoint an interim executive director of the CRCNA. In view of the cancellation of Synod
2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the COD is grateful that Mr. Watson is willing to serve in the role of interim executive director until Synod 2021 can make further decisions regarding the senior leadership of the CRCNA.

The Council of Delegates recommends that synod appoint Colin P. Watson, Sr., the acting executive director of the CRCNA, as interim executive director of the CRCNA through June (or July) of 2021 (to be decided).

**Grounds:**
1. This will provide continuity in the denomination’s senior position until such time as the COD and synod can define a new leadership scenario and approve any necessary personnel.
2. Mr. Watson already has a working relationship and a great deal of experience with CRCNA staff and agencies, as well as with the COD, ecumenical partners, and synod.
3. Having the acting executive director continue as interim executive director for an additional year will keep personnel and ecclesiastical disruption to a minimum.
4. Mr. Watson has expressed a willingness to delay his retirement (previously planned for January 2021) to serve the denomination in this way.

**E. Senior leadership vacancies**

The COD considered and presents the following recommendations with regard to pending vacancies in senior leadership positions within the CRCNA:

1. That synod take note of the existing or pending vacancies in the following three senior leadership positions: executive director, director of ministries and administration, and director of finance and operations, due to retirements.
2. That, due to pending restructuring necessitated by Canadian tax laws, synod declare the intent for Synod 2021 to appoint or ratify new senior leadership positions and persons to fill the positions.

**F. Honoring former executive director of the CRCNA Steven R. Timmermans**

1. **Title of executive director emeritus**
   - The COD recommends that synod bestow on Steven R. Timmermans the title of *executive director emeritus*, effective upon adoption.

2. **Resolution of thanks**
   - The COD recommends that Synod 2021 publically honor Steven R. Timmermans by endorsing the following resolution of thanksgiving and appreciation:

   **Resolution of Thanksgiving and Appreciation for the Person and Service of Dr. Steven R. Timmermans**

   Dr. Steven R. Timmermans completed his service as executive director of the Christian Reformed Church in North America in February 2020. During his tenure he was instrumental in laying out the framework for the transition from a Board of Trustees governance model to
a Council of Delegates model that would better serve local congregations, classes, and the denomination.

Under his leadership the biennial Inspire conferences, Our Journey 2020, and multiple other ministry initiatives were born and shepherded. We express deep appreciation for his faithful service in leading senior staff, assisting with numerous committees and boards in staying focused on synodical guidelines and decisions, being a friend and spokesperson to our ecclesiastical partners, and for being our CRCNA representative to the world.

Dr. Timmermans, with his extensive knowledge and experience, along with his love for our Lord Jesus Christ, served the denomination positively in assisting synod, the Council of Delegates, staff, classes, and local congregations in learning best practices to build up and equip the churches for service to our Lord in this ever-changing world in which we live.

Therefore, be it resolved that the Christian Reformed Church in North America declares its thanks and appreciation to Dr. Steven R. Timmermans for his faithful service to Christ’s church and for his friendship, leadership, and encouragement on behalf of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

G. Continued address of structure in light of Canadian charitable-law requirements

In March 2020 the COD executive committee mandated a task force of ten COD members and staff to propose a new denominational structure in light of ecclesiastical, structural, and legal matters with regard to compliance with Canada’s requirements for Canadian charitable organizations. The preliminary proposal, reviewed and endorsed by the COD executive committee, was presented to the COD for consideration at its May meeting.

The COD adopted the following three principles to guide the development of new position descriptions for three senior leadership roles (ecclesiastical officer, executive director of CRCNA-Canada, and executive director of CRCNA-U.S.):

1. Going forward, leadership of the CRCNA must be done through an independent executive director in each country, each of whom works collaboratively with the executive director in the other country on matters of shared ministry. This collaborative work includes monitoring and making decisions about joint ministry agreements for shared programs.

2. In addition, there must be an ecclesiastical officer who can help shepherd the denomination forward in a way that fosters unity across the border, emphasizes our shared faith, synodical positions, and ecclesiastical polity, and advances the denomination’s global ecclesiastical goals.

3. Finally, this model should be revisited in three years (and perhaps every three years) to ensure that it is working as intended. If it is decided that there is redundancy or a greater need for cross-border coordination, appropriate adjustments should be made.

The COD also approved plans as follows to develop the positions and governmental/administrative structure outlined above and to report back to the COD in October 2020:
Following the model outlined above, the CRCNA Canada Corporation will further develop a job description for the executive director of CRCNA-Canada and outline the governance and administrative structure for the ministries of the CRCNA within Canada. This will include a plan for cross-border cooperation and unity.

Following the model outlined above, the CRCNA U.S. Corporation will further develop a job description for the executive director of CRCNA-U.S. and outline the governance and administrative structure for the ministries of the CRCNA within the United States. This will include a plan for cross-border cooperation and unity.

Following the model outlined above, the COD will appoint a task force, composed of membership from the CRCNA at large, to develop a job description and responsibilities for the ecclesiastical officer. Nominations for the task force will be solicited from COD members in May for final appointments to be made by the COD executive committee. This task force is also mandated to consider (a) how to ensure ecclesiastical accountability within the two national executive director positions, (b) how to deal with various ecclesiastical duties not covered by the two executive director positions (e.g., synodical committees such as the Candidacy Committee, Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Historical Committee, and Judicial Code Committee), and (c) how best to bring these changes to synod for discussion and approval.

In addition to position descriptions, the following issues should also be kept in mind as these groups carry out their work:

- The perceived conflict of interest that can exist when the directors/members of the BTGMI corporation are also the directors/members of the CRCNA corporation in each country.
- The perceived conflict of interest that can exist when one executive director is accountable to two corporations (e.g., CRCNA Canada Corporation and BTGMI Canada Corporation).
- The question whether members of a corporation should be the same persons as directors of a corporation (as is the current case for the Canada Corporation).
- The question whether the role of a delegate to synod acting on ecclesiastical matters would be in conflict with acting as a member of a CRCNA corporation (as with the U.S. Corporation) tasked with direction of temporal matters (such as management of resources, staff, organizational policy, etc.).
- The instruction of Synod 2016 to have a goal of “reducing the institutional footprint” (Acts of Synod 2016, p. 858).

Note: In October the COD will either approve/ratify the recommendations of the three groups or, if needed, send them back for further development. Final proposals should be ratified (in the case of the corporations’ work) or approved no later than the February 2021 COD meeting in order to be forwarded to synod by way of the Agenda for Synod 2021.

H. Denominational gatherings

Planning is under way for Inspire 2021—scheduled for August 5-7, 2021. The planning team is cochaired by Kristen deRoo VanderBerg and
Steven Timmermans. The “Be One” theme for this event will take participants through the projected milestones of the new Ministry Plan: *Our Journey 2025*. Promotion of this event was planned to take place at Synod 2020 but is now being deferred until later this summer.

The next Canadian National Gathering, with an emphasis on “Hearts Exchanged 2.0,” may be delayed until 2023.

I. Review of the New City Catechism

Synod 2019 instructed the executive director to “refer the New City Catechism to Faith Formation Ministries for curriculum review and potential use by the churches” (*Acts of Synod 2019*, p. 763). The COD received and reviewed the report by Faith Formation Ministries (FFM), presented in Appendix A. The COD recommends that synod endorse the direction of Faith Formation Ministries as suggested in Appendix A and adopt the recommendations therein:

1. That synod grant the privilege of the floor to Chris Schoon, director of Faith Formation Ministries, when matters related to the report in Appendix A are being discussed.

2. That synod encourage CRC churches to share with FFM the ways in which they are engaging in catechetical teaching in their local contexts, particularly with regard to people who come to faith as adults.

3. That synod consider the report in Appendix A in fulfillment of the directive by Synod 2019 for FFM to provide a curriculum review and advice regarding the use of the New City Catechism by our churches.

J. Worship Practices Report

Synod 2019 instructed the Council of Delegates “to ensure that Worship Ministries and/or Faith Formation Ministries continue to make excellent resources available to the churches that would encourage existing congregations to continue, and new congregations to embrace, some kind of [worship] assembly that builds up the body of Christ” (*Acts of Synod 2019*, p. 770). Faith Formation Ministries and Worship Ministries prepared a response report and presented it to the COD in May. The COD endorsed the Worship Practices report, presented in Appendix B, and recommends that synod note fulfillment of the Synod 2019 assignment regarding worship practices.

K. Convening church of Synod 2022

Due to the cancellation of Synod 2020, Encounter CRC (Kentwood, Mich.) did not have the opportunity to serve as convening church as appointed by Synod 2019 (*Acts of Synod 2019*, p. 757). Encounter CRC has expressed interest in serving as the convening church of Synod 2022, scheduled to be held in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

The COD recommends that synod accept the invitation of Encounter CRC in Kentwood, Michigan, to serve as the convening church of Synod 2022, scheduled to be held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, on the campus of Calvin University.

*Ground:* Encounter CRC was appointed as, and had prepared to serve as, the convening church of Synod 2020; however, Synod 2020 was canceled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.
L. Synodical Historical Committee mandate

Regarding the COD’s assignment by synod “to work with the Historical Committee to review their mandate and clarify the continued relationship between the committee and all of the stakeholders” (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 761), the COD subgroup that worked with the Historical Committee on this matter was not able to complete this task in time for the May COD meeting, due to interrupted schedules and the complexity of the assignment (see also Agenda for Synod 2020, pp. 262-63). A final report with a proposed Historical Committee mandate will be provided to Synod 2021.

M. Addressing the abuse of power

Subsequent to updates provided in the Agenda for Synod 2020 on progress made in response to the instructions/decisions of Synod 2019 regarding abuse of power (Agenda for Synod 2020, pp. 24-25, 40-42, 56, 78-80), the COD provides the following additional updates:

1. Guardian Committee
   - The Guardian Committee has not yet been appointed but remains on the list of matters to address in the coming year.

2. Nondisclosure agreements
   - The COD received an update from the acting executive director on the development of a policy on nondisclosure agreements for CRCNA staff. Work will continue on the policy for presentation to the COD at a subsequent meeting.

3. Resources for culturally diverse churches
   - Safe Church Ministry materials have been translated, but the translations currently do not take cultural issues into account. Translators are being sought who are also expert in the issue of abuse. Exploration is taking place to determine which Safe Church Ministry materials available in English might be most helpful for Korean- and Spanish-language/cultural communities.

4. Ad hoc committee on prevention of abuse in CRCNA offices
   - The committee observed that with the recent structural changes, both the CRC director of human resources in the U.S. and director of human resources in Canada need to be ex officio members of the ad hoc committee on prevention of abuse in the CRCNA offices. In addition, the membership of this committee needs to reflect the diversity of the denomination.
   - The COD approved including on the ad hoc committee at least two (instead of no more than two) CRC members who are not part of the COD and who have experience in addressing abuse of power issues. The COD also approved that the mandate be amended to include the director of human resources in Canada as an ex officio member.

5. Training of pastors
   - The COD endorsed the proposed training program for pastors in the CRCNA (Appendix C), and recommends that synod adopt the following recommendations:
     a. That synod endorse the training program for pastors as presented in Appendix C.
b. That synod encourage the coordination of training for all those involved in addressing abuse of power.

c. That synod endorse the timeline as listed in Appendix C, including requiring all Article 6 candidates for ministry to complete the pilot version of the abuse of power training as part of their candidacy process.

d. That synod clarify precisely for whom this training be considered a requirement, specifically that the training is embedded in the candidacy process for Church Order Articles 6, 7, 8, 23, and 24.

e. That synod receive the report in Appendix C as a fulfillment of the COD’s mandate for this training and commend the ongoing work of developing and providing this training to Safe Church Ministry, Candidacy, and various resource people from Pastor Church Resources, Calvin Theological Seminary, and Calvin University, as well as to the COD-appointed team charged to “act as a guardian of our commitment to foster a culture characterized by respect for all and mutual service” (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 798).

6. Classis training programs
   Safe Church Ministry plans to use portions of the pastor training program at the classis and congregational levels. In addition, webinars are being recorded so that classis coordinators can use these trainings for classes and congregations. Recorded webinars are available on the Network, the Safe Church Facebook page, and on the Safe Church YouTube channel.

II. Program and finance matters
   A. Program matters

1. Denominational Survey 2020
   The 2020 annual Denominational Survey report, which gives a snapshot of how we as a denomination are doing from the perspective of congregations, is available for individuals and churches to review and study. The survey results can be accessed at crcna.org/survey/survey-results.

2. Ministry Plan: Our Journey 2025
   As noted in the Council of Delegates report in the Agenda for Synod 2020 (p. 45), the COD adopted a timeline for developing a new Ministry Plan to succeed Our Journey 2020. The COD has adopted the new Ministry Plan: Our Journey 2025 as found in Appendix D and recommends that synod endorse the new plan for use by the churches and ministries of the CRCNA.

3. Immigration resources
   The COD reported in the Agenda for Synod 2020 (pp. 23, 49) actions taken in response to the instruction of Synod 2019 to develop immigration resources for pastors and churches. Omitted from that update was a link to the immigration resources compiled and received by the COD at its October 2019 meeting. Members and churches can visit the following webpage to access helpful resources when addressing immigration issues: crcna.org/resources/church-resources/immigrationresources.
4. Back to God Ministries International articles of incorporation

The COD recommends that synod take note of the following actions taken by the respective BTGMI Canada and U.S. corporations in order to comply with legal requirements subject to synod’s adoption of a proposed name change for Back to God Ministries International:

**By the BTGMI U.S. Corporation**

That, subject to synod’s approval of a name change for Back to God Ministries International, as an Illinois nonprofit corporation, to ReFrame Ministries, the Articles of Incorporation of Back to God Ministries International be revised as needed to implement this name change; and that the president or other elected officer of the corporation of Back to God Ministries International be authorized to sign any documents as are required to implement the name change, including an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation.

**By the BTGMI Canada Corporation**

That, subject to synod’s approval of a name change for Back to God Ministries International, as a Canada nonprofit corporation, to ReFrame Ministries, the Articles of Incorporation of Back to God Ministries International be revised as needed to implement this name change; and that the president or other elected officer of the corporation of Back to God Ministries International be authorized to sign any documents as are required to implement the name change, including an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation.

**Grounds:**

a. ReFrame has been the name of BTGMI’s English-language ministry for more than 10 years and thus has brand equity both within the CRCNA and among wider audiences beyond.

b. For the past five years a concerted effort has been made to bring the Back to God Ministries International and ReFrame media brands closer together in appearance and language. This prior work will facilitate the elevation of the ReFrame name and the phasing out of the Back to God Ministries International name.

c. Since ReFrame already has a user audience of more than 500,000, changing the agency’s name should be seamless with ReFrame audiences. More work will need to be done with CRC donors, but plans have already been developed for communicating with donors that only the name, not the ministry, is changing, in order to reach younger and wider audiences.

d. The tagline *God’s Story, Today’s Media* points to God, the gospel, and the distinctive use of media for ministry. Though the new name does not include the international aspect of the ministry, this is the aspect of the ministry most easily conveyed through imagery on the agency’s website and via digital and print communication, as is presently being done.

e. The new name does not affect the identity of BTGMI’s international media partnerships, since the name Back to God Ministries International is used only in North America.
5. Resonate Global Mission foundational statements
   The COD endorsed updated foundational statements for Resonate
   Global Mission with regard to its mission, vision, strategies, priorities,
   and postures. The foundational statements are included in Appendix E for
   synod’s information.

B. Finance matters

1. The COD approved the unified budget for the denominational enti-
   ties, inclusive of the individual budgets of the agencies, the educational
   institutions, the denominational offices, the Loan Fund, and the Special
   Assistance Funds of the CRC as presented to the COD Support Services
   Committee in the report of the COD Budget Review Team.

2. The COD recommends that synod approve a ministry share of $346.48
   per adult member (age 18 and over) for calendar year 2021, reflecting no
   change to the overall rate from the calendar year levels for 2019 and 2020.

3. The denominational salary grid
   The COD recommends that Synod 2020 adopt the salary grid included
   below for use in fiscal year 2020-2021, noting that the current pay ranges
   remain unchanged from the previous year. The grid reflects the salary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>U.S. Range</th>
<th>Canadian Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum</td>
<td>Target</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td>$148,000</td>
<td>$185,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2</td>
<td>$133,559</td>
<td>$166,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3</td>
<td>$113,186</td>
<td>$141,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>$95,920</td>
<td>$119,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>$81,288</td>
<td>$101,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>$68,888</td>
<td>$86,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>$58,380</td>
<td>$72,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>$49,474</td>
<td>$61,843</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. The COD recommends that synod ratify the following denominational
   agencies, institutions, and ministries and recommend them to the
   churches for one or more offerings, and that World Renew be recom-
   mended to the churches for one offering per quarter because the agency
   receives no ministry-share support.

   Denominational agencies recommended for one or more offerings

   Back to God Ministries International
   The Banner
   Calvin Theological Seminary
   Calvin University
   Congregational Services Ministries
   1) Centre for Public Dialogue
   2) Chaplaincy and Care Ministry
   3) Disability Concerns
   4) Faith Formation Ministries
   5) Indigenous Ministries (Canada)
   6) Pastor Church Resources
7) Race Relations
8) Safe Church Ministry
9) Social Justice and Hunger Action
10) Worship Ministries
Raise Up Global Ministries
Resonate Global Mission
World Renew—one offering per quarter because the agency receives no
ministry-share support

5. The COD informs synod that it has approved the renewal of the follow-
ing accredited organizations for offerings in the churches for 2021—year
one in a three-year cycle of support (2021-2024). Guidelines adopted by
Synod 2002 require an application by nondenominational organizations
and synodical approval every three years. Synod indicated that, in the
intervening years, organizations are to submit updated financial information
and information regarding any significant programmatic changes. Each
nondenominational organization requesting approval submitted the
required materials for consideration.

The COD recommends that synod ratify the following nondenoma-
tional organizations recommended for financial support but not necessar-
ily for one or more offerings:

a. United States

1) Benevolent organizations

   Bethany Christian Services
   Hope Haven
   The Luke Society
   Mississippi Christian Family Services
   Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services
   QuietWaters Ministries

2) Educational organizations

   All Belong Center for Inclusive Education
   Ascending Leaders
   Christian Schools International
   Christian Schools International Foundation
   Dordt University
   Dynamic Youth Ministries
   Elim Christian Services
   Friendship Ministries
   Friends of ICS (U.S. Foundation of Institute for Christian Studies)
   ITEM (International Theological Education Ministries, Inc.)
   The King’s University (through the U.S. Foundation)
   Kuyper College
   Langham Partnership
   Redeemer University (through the U.S. Foundation)
   Rehoboth Christian School
   Tent Schools International
   Trinity Christian College
   Zuni Christian Mission School
3) Miscellaneous organizations

Association for a More Just Society
Audio Scripture Ministries
Bible League International
The Center for Public Justice
The Colossian Forum
Crossroads Prison Ministries
InterVarsity Christian Fellowship – US
Mission India
Partners Worldwide
Talking Bibles International
World Communion of Reformed Churches
Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

b. Canada

1) Benevolent organizations

Beginnings Family Services
Diaconal Ministries Canada
Indwell

2) Educational organizations

Dordt University
Dynamic Youth Ministries
EduDeo Ministries
Friendship Ministries – Canada
Institute for Christian Studies
The King’s University
Kuyper College
Redeemer University
Trinity Christian College

3) Miscellaneous organizations

A Rocha Canada
Bible League – Canada
Canadian Council of Churches
The Cardus Institute
Citizens for Public Justice (CJL Foundation)
Dunamis Fellowship Canada
Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
The Gideons International in Canada/ShareWord Global
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada
OneBook
Shalem Mental Health Network
World Communion of Reformed Churches
Wycliffe Bible Translators of Canada, Inc.
6. New request for inclusion on the list of nondenominational organizations approved for offerings

The Council of Delegates recommends that synod ratify inclusion of the following organizations on the accredited organizations list:

a. United States

The Center for Church Renewal

*Ground:* The Center for Church Renewal seeks to equip churches and congregational leaders for renewed gospel impact in a rapidly changing world and to develop intentional missional congregations that make more and better disciples who transform lives and communities for Christ. Their long-term goal is to be a primary resource hub to assist more than two thousand CRC and RCA ministries and ministry leaders through the radical realignment of faith engagement that will be taking place over the next three to five decades so that the churches of our two denominations will have a vibrant missional presence in a post-Christian society.

Pathways to Promise

*Ground:* The mission of Pathways to Promise is to foster community collaborations, which promote acceptance and inclusion within the life and work of persons with mental illness and their families within faith communities.

b. Canada

Christian Labour Association of Canada Foundation (CLAC)

*Ground:* The Christian Labour Association of Canada (CLAC), is a national labor union that has been helping workers in Canada for almost 70 years and around the world for more than 40 years. Founded on the European model of Christian unions, CLAC has sought to apply Christian principles of social justice to labor relations and the workplace. Through the CLAC Foundation, the efforts and ability of CLAC to aid struggling workers and their families have expanded to help homeless people and new immigrants in their own neighborhoods, and mistreated workers overseas.

7. Ministers’ pension assessment

The COD recommends that synod take note of the following actions of the Pension Trustees endorsed by the Council of Delegates at its May meeting:

a. The three-year average salary to be used to determine retirement benefits beginning in 2021 for ministers of the Word in the United States is $55,357 and in Canada is $56,140.

b. That the 2021 per-member assessment for the Canadian Plan remain $42.96 and that the Canadian per-participant assessment remain $9,840. Similarly, that the 2021 per-member assessment for the U.S. Plan remain $37.20 and the U.S. per-participant assessment remain $7,704.
8. Summary of denominational investments and compliance with investment policy

Synod 1998 approved a number of measures dealing with investment guidelines and disclosures. The COD’s response to these requests is found in Appendix F.

III. Recommendations

A. That synod by way of the ballot elect Thomas Byma to the Council of Delegates as the Classis Greater Los Angeles delegate for a first term of three years and reappoint delegates to a second term as presented (COD Supplement section I, A).

B. That synod reappoint John Koot and Doug Vande Griend to a second term of three years on the Judicial Code Committee (COD Supplement section I, C).

C. That synod appoint Colin P. Watson, Sr., the acting executive director of the CRCNA, as interim executive director of the CRCNA through June (or July) of 2021 (to be decided) (COD Supplement section I, D).

   **Grounds:**
   1. This will provide continuity in the denomination’s senior position until such time as the COD and synod can define a new leadership scenario and approve any necessary personnel.
   2. Mr. Watson already has a working relationship and a great deal of experience with CRCNA staff and agencies, as well as with the COD, ecumenical partners, and synod.
   3. Having the acting executive director continue as interim executive director for an additional year will keep personnel and ecclesiastical disruption to a minimum.
   4. Mr. Watson has expressed a willingness to delay his retirement (previously planned for January 2021) to serve the denomination in this way.

D. That synod take action on the following with regard to senior leadership vacancies (COD Supplement sections I, E, 1-2):

1. That synod take note of the existing or pending vacancies in the following three senior leadership positions: executive director, director of ministries and administration, and director of finance and operations, due to retirements.

2. That, due to pending restructuring necessitated by Canadian tax laws, synod declare the intent for Synod 2021 to appoint or ratify new senior leadership positions and persons to fill the positions.

E. That synod bestow on Steven R. Timmermans the title of **executive director emeritus**, effective upon adoption (COD Supplement section I, F, 1).

F. That Synod 2021 publically honor Steven R. Timmermans by endorsing the Resolution of Thanksgiving and Appreciation for the Person and Service of Dr. Steven R. Timmermans as found in section I, F, 2 of this report.
G. That synod take note of the ongoing work of the COD to propose a new denominational structure in light of Canadian charitable-law requirements, with the intent to present a proposal to Synod 2021 (COD Supplement section I, G).

H. That synod adopt the following recommendations as suggested by Faith Formation Ministries regarding review and use of the New City Catechism (COD Supplement section I, I; Appendix A).

1. That synod grant the privilege of the floor to Chris Schoon, director of Faith Formation Ministries, when matters related to the report in Appendix A are being discussed.

2. That synod encourage CRC churches to share with FFM the ways in which they are engaging in catechetical teaching in their local contexts, particularly with regard to people who come to faith as adults.

3. That synod consider the report in Appendix A in fulfillment of the directive by Synod 2019 for FFM to provide a curriculum review and advice regarding the use of the New City Catechism by our churches.

I. That synod note fulfillment of the Synod 2019 assignment regarding worship practices (COD Supplement section I, J; Appendix B).

J. That synod accept the invitation of Encounter CRC in Kentwood, Michigan, to serve as the convening church of Synod 2022, scheduled to be held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, on the campus of Calvin University (COD Supplement section I, K).

**Ground:** Encounter CRC was appointed as, and had prepared to serve as, the convening church of Synod 2020; however, Synod 2020 was canceled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

K. That synod note the continuing work being done in addressing abuse of power matters and adopt the following recommendations for the training of pastors (COD Supplement section I, M; Appendix C).

1. That synod endorse the training program for pastors as presented in Appendix C.

2. That synod encourage the coordination of training for all those involved in addressing abuse of power.

3. That synod endorse the timeline as listed in Appendix C, including requiring all Article 6 candidates for ministry to complete the pilot version of the abuse of power training as part of their candidacy process.

4. That synod clarify precisely for whom this training be considered a requirement, specifically that the training is embedded in the candidacy process for Church Order Articles 6, 7, 8, 23, and 24.

5. That synod receive the report in Appendix C as a fulfillment of the COD’s mandate for this training and commend the ongoing work of developing and providing this training to Safe Church Ministry, Candidacy, and various resource people from Pastor Church Resources, Calvin Theological Seminary, and Calvin University, as well as to the COD-appointed
team charged to “act as a guardian of our commitment to foster a culture characterized by respect for all and mutual service” (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 798).

L. That synod endorse the new Ministry Plan: Our Journey 2025 as found in Appendix D for use by the churches and ministries of the CRCNA (COD Supplement section II, A, 2; Appendix D).

M. That synod take note of the immigration resources available to members and churches when faced with immigration issues (COD Supplement section II, A, 3).

N. That synod take note of the following actions taken by the respective BTGMI Canada and U.S. corporations in order to comply with legal requirements subject to synod’s adoption of a proposed name change for Back to God Ministries International (COD Supplement section II, A, 4):

By the BTGMI U.S. Corporation
That, subject to synod’s approval of a name change for Back to God Ministries International, as an Illinois nonprofit corporation, to ReFrame Ministries, the Articles of Incorporation of Back to God Ministries International be revised as needed to implement this name change; and that the president or other elected officer of the corporation of Back to God Ministries International be authorized to sign any documents as are required to implement the name change, including an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation.

By the BTGMI Canada Corporation
That, subject to synod’s approval of a name change for Back to God Ministries International, as a Canada nonprofit corporation, to ReFrame Ministries, the Articles of Incorporation of Back to God Ministries International be revised as needed to implement this name change; and that the president or other elected officer of the corporation of Back to God Ministries International be authorized to sign any documents as are required to implement the name change, including an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation.

Grounds:
1. ReFrame has been the name of BTGMI’s English-language ministry for more than 10 years and thus has brand equity both within the CRCNA and among wider audiences beyond.
2. For the past five years a concerted effort has been made to bring the Back to God Ministries International and ReFrame media brands closer together in appearance and language. This prior work will facilitate the elevation of the ReFrame name and the phasing out of the Back to God Ministries International name.
3. Since ReFrame already has a user audience of more than 500,000, changing the agency’s name should be seamless with ReFrame audiences. More work will need to be done with CRC donors, but plans have already been developed for communicating with donors that only the name, not the ministry, is changing, in order to reach younger and wider audiences.
4. The tagline *God’s Story, Today’s Media* points to God, the gospel, and the distinctive use of media for ministry. Though the new name does not include the international aspect of the ministry, this is the aspect of the ministry most easily conveyed through imagery on the agency’s website and via digital and print communication, as is presently being done.

5. The new name does not affect the identity of BTGMI’s international media partnerships, since the name *Back to God Ministries International* is used only in North America.

O. That synod take note of the Resonate Global Mission foundational statements endorsed by the COD (COD Supplement section II, A, 5; Appendix E).

P. That synod receive the agencies and institutional unified budget as information and approve a ministry share of $346.48 for calendar year 2021 (COD Supplement sections II, B, 1-2).

Q. That synod adopt the 2020-2021 denominational salary grid for senior positions as proposed (COD Supplement section II, B, 3).

R. That synod adopt the following recommendations with reference to organizations requesting to be placed on the recommended-for-offerings list:

1. That synod ratify the list of above-ministry share and specially designated offerings for the agencies, institutions, and ministries of the CRC and recommend them to the churches for consideration (COD Supplement section II, B, 4).

2. That synod ratify the list of nondenominational organizations, previously accredited, that have been approved for calendar year 2021 (COD Supplement section II, B, 5).

3. That synod ratify inclusion of the following organizations on the accredited organizations list (COD Supplement section II, B, 6):

   a. United States

   **The Center for Church Renewal**

   *Ground:* The Center for Church Renewal seeks to equip churches and congregational leaders for renewed gospel impact in a rapidly changing world and to develop intentional missional congregations that make more and better disciples who transform lives and communities for Christ. Their long-term goal is to be a primary resource hub to assist more than two thousand CRC and RCA ministries and ministry leaders through the radical realignment of faith engagement that will be taking place over the next three to five decades so that the churches of our two denominations will have a vibrant missional presence in a post-Christian society.

   **Pathways to Promise**

   *Ground:* The mission of Pathways to Promise is to foster community collaborations, which promote acceptance and inclusion within
the life and work of persons with mental illness and their families within faith communities.

b. Canada

Christian Labour Association of Canada Foundation (CLAC)

*Ground:* The Christian Labour Association of Canada (CLAC), is a national labor union that has been helping workers in Canada for almost 70 years and around the world for more than 40 years. Founded on the European model of Christian unions, CLAC has sought to apply Christian principles of social justice to labor relations and the workplace. Through the CLAC Foundation, the efforts and ability of CLAC to aid struggling workers and their families have expanded to help homeless people and new immigrants in their own neighborhoods, and mistreated workers overseas.

S. That synod take note of the COD’s endorsement of the following actions of the Pension Trustees (COD Supplement section II, B, 7):

1. The three-year average salary to be used to determine retirement benefits beginning in 2021 for ministers of the Word in the United States is $55,357 and in Canada is $56,140.

2. That the 2021 per-member assessment for the Canadian Plan remain $42.96 and that the Canadian per-participant assessment remain $9,840. Similarly, that the 2021 per-member assessment for the U.S. Plan remain $37.20 and the U.S. per-participant assessment remain $7,704.

Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America
Paul R. De Vries, chair

Appendix A
Review of the New City Catechism and Curriculum

I. Overview

The Council of Williamsburg (Ont.) CRC overture Synod 2019 to classify the New City Catechism as a contemporary testimony (*Agenda for Synod 2019*, pp. 516-18). Their formal recommendation and grounds follow:

That synod place the New City Catechism into the category of contemporary testimony.

*Grounds:*

1. The format and content of the New City Catechism concur with a Reformed understanding of Scripture and with the Heidelberg Catechism.
2. This document is clear and concise and will be of particular benefit to children and youth.
3. The New City Catechism is in accord with the definition and purpose of the new contemporary testimony category. As described above, it speaks to essential matters in our society and will be useful for study, faith formation, teaching, and worship.

(*Agenda for Synod 2019*, pp. 517-18)
Synod 2019 decided not to accede to this overture. However, in considering the overture, synod recognized that churches would benefit from further advice related to the New City Catechism. That being so, synod decided to “instruct the executive director to refer the New City Catechism to Faith Formation Ministries for curriculum review and potential use by the churches” (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 763).

This report serves as the response by Faith Formation Ministries (FFM) to this direction from Synod 2019.

II. Methodology

FFM made several decisions early in this process regarding the scope and framework of our responsibilities related to synod’s directive on the New City Catechism (NCC):

A. Our review would focus on the quality of the New City Catechism Curriculum (newcitycatechism.com/books/curriculum/), both in terms of its ability to equip local lay leaders to facilitate learning and with regard to age- and ability-appropriate faith developmental approaches for potential students.

Grounds:
1. These parameters—equipping lay leaders and appropriate faith developmental approaches—allow for a more focused review.
2. These parameters allow FFM staff to utilize the variety of skills and experiences already present within the team, including curriculum design and editing, classroom educators at multiple educational levels, extensive service in children and youth ministry roles, and an advanced degree in how children make meaning.
3. While theologically trained ministers have traditionally led catechism teaching, more churches have shifted toward nonordained staff or lay leadership facilitating discipleship, particularly for youth.
4. The lens of age- and ability-appropriate faith developmental approaches conforms with an emphasis found in Church Order Article 59-a regarding participation in the Lord’s Supper and with FFM’s priorities for resource curation and creation.

B. While including some theological observations, our review would not undertake a formal or extended theological evaluation of the NCC itself.

Grounds:
1. Synod 2019 decided against considering the NCC as a contemporary testimony.
2. A substantive theological review would entail a broader synodical structure, such as a synodical study committee or, at minimum, a synodical task force, that contains a broader representation of theological expertise, including Calvin Theological Seminary faculty, than is implied by sending this to FFM for a curriculum review.

C. Through this report FFM would provide summary observations and considerations for churches regarding the potential use of the NCC Curriculum, rather than a simple statement of “use” or “don’t use.”
Grounds:
1. Church Order Articles 63 and 64 indicate that the church as a whole, and the consistory (elders) in particular, are responsible for the faith nurture of the local church members.
2. FFM’s posture is to listen, consult, and coach ministry leaders in ways that strengthen the local church’s capacity to discern context-appropriate faith formative resources and practices.
3. To mitigate against the potential for a series of future requests for FFM to review other catechisms and curricula, FFM believes the churches are better served by a report that utilizes this review process as a template for reviewing other potential curriculum resources.

With these guidelines in place, FFM undertook three steps in preparing this review. First, we distributed copies of the NCC Curriculum kit to the six FFM staff who would participate in this review process. Second, FFM staff reviewed the NCC Curriculum materials individually and submitted their observations to a shared document regarding content, pedagogy, and potential pros and cons of utilizing the NCC Curriculum. Third, FFM staff compiled and summarized the shared learning into this report. Thus, the bulk of this report regarding the NCC is structured into the five sections that follow:

– About the New City Catechism
– New City Catechism content observations
– About the New City Catechism Curriculum
– New City Catechism Curriculum content and pedagogy observations
– Additional perspectives for churches to consider

Additionally, FFM staff included a closing section in the report to share comments regarding the learning we experienced through this review process. This section highlights conversations that have emerged through this assignment.

III. About the New City Catechism

The NCC is a set of 52 questions and answers adapted from “Calvin’s Geneva Catechism, the Westminster Shorter and Larger catechisms, and especially the Heidelberg Catechism.” In this sense, the NCC is not a completely new catechism but a paraphrase of excerpts from several Reformation-era catechisms that is intended to make aspects of their content accessible to the church today. A more detailed explanation of the NCC’s roots is available at newcitycatechism.com/introduction-timothy-keller/ [last accessed Apr. 6, 2020].

Tim Keller and Sam Shammas authored the NCC project, a joint initiative of Redeemer Presbyterian Church (New York) and the Gospel Coalition, a network of broadly Reformed churches. The NCC was first published in 2012 with the intention of being a resource that is accessible to adults and children.

The purpose of this catechism is to reintroduce the historical practice of learning the central content of the Christian faith (from a Reformed perspective) as passed along by teachers to students. Two versions of the NCC are made available: a version for adults and a simplified version aimed at children ages 8-11. The simplified version is the focus of the NCC Curriculum.
In pursuing this purpose, the adult version of the NCC makes use of “archaic language” in the historical commentaries that accompany each question and answer. Moreover, the primary learning methodology expected by the curriculum is memorization of the questions and answers. This learning approach is so central to the curriculum that the introduction includes an orientation section on “Memorization Tips” for students.

As indicated in the NCC’s introduction, the NCC’s 52 questions are structured in three parts:

- Part 1: God, creation and fall, law (twenty questions)
- Part 2: Christ, redemption, grace (fifteen questions)
- Part 3: Spirit, restoration, growing in grace (seventeen questions)

At the time of this review, there are print, web-based, and mobile app editions of the NCC. Though format certainly influences learning, the content and pedagogical expectations do not substantively change across these media.

IV. New City Catechism content observations

A. Affirmations

There are several important affirmations to make regarding the NCC as churches consider whether or not to utilize the NCC as part of their discipling efforts.

1. As noted above, the NCC unfolds in three parts:

   - Creation and Fall, with attention to the Ten Commandments
   - Christ, Redemption, and Grace, with attention to the Apostles’ Creed
   - Spirit, Restoration, and Growing in Grace, with attention to the Lord’s Prayer

   This arrangement is important to recognize for several reasons:
   - The triune nature of God is emphasized.
   - A basic outline of the biblical narrative is apparent in the movement from Creation and Fall to Redemption in Christ to Restoration through the Spirit.
   - The three primary historical discipleship tools (Ten Commandments, Apostles’ Creed, and the Lord’s Prayer) are included.

2. Drawing from Reformed catechisms of the 16th and 17th centuries, the NCC affirms many important doctrinal truths from the Reformed tradition, particularly those connected to salvation by Christ alone and those that explain the concept of substitutionary atonement. For example, in the adult version the 24th answer responds to the question “Why was it necessary for Christ, the Redeemer, to die?” by stating,

   Since death is the punishment for sin, Christ died willingly in our place to deliver us from the power and penalty of sin and bring us back to God. By his substitutionary atoning death, he alone redeems us from hell and gains for us forgiveness of sin, righteousness, and everlasting life.

3. The NCC locates the Ten Commandments within the first section on the fall, as a tool to identify sin against God and our neighbors. This position
is different from the Heidelberg Catechism, which locates the Ten Commandments in the final section as a teaching on how to live in response to God’s salvation in Jesus Christ.

4. In the web app version, alongside the NCC itself, theological commentary, a Scripture text, and a prayer are included with each question and answer. According to Keller’s introduction, the inclusion of a specific accompanying Scripture passage and prayer is intended to frame the theological content in a devotional direction.

B. Questions and concerns

We also identified several questions and concerns related to the content of the NCC. We offer the following five observations for churches considering whether or not to utilize the NCC in their contexts:

1. **Is God too distant?** While the NCC clearly has a high view of God, including reverence for God’s holiness, the personal and approachable nature of God is missing. The second question asks “What is God?” This impersonal language leaves the FFM team wondering why the NCC does not ask “Who is God?”

2. **Does the NCC have a minimalist and anthropocentric approach to creation?** Though the first part of the NCC is described as “Creation and Fall,” very little space is given to describing God’s creative work beyond humanity. In explaining what God created beyond humanity, the NCC states: “God created all things by his powerful Word, and all his creation was very good; everything flourished under his loving rule” (Q. & A. 5). Likewise, Christ’s redemptive work of reconciling all things in the cosmos to God (Col. 1:15-20) is largely overlooked, as is the flourishing of creation in the new heaven and new earth described in Revelation. In its adult version, the NCC’s Q. & A. 52 teaches:

   It reminds us that this present fallen world is not all there is; soon we will live with and enjoy God forever in the new city, in the new heaven and the new earth, where we will be fully and forever freed from all sin and will inhabit renewed, resurrection bodies in a renewed, restored creation.

3. **The theological focus appears to be disproportionally weighted on the law and on our inability to satisfy God’s anger.** While this perspective is certainly an element of Reformed theology, the NCC overlooks the biblical theme of God’s love, affection, and compassion. Whereas the gospel of John states that “God so loved the world that he gave his one and only Son, that whoever believes in him shall not perish but have eternal life,” the NCC asks, “Is there any way to escape punishment and be brought back into God’s favor?” and responds with “Yes, to satisfy his justice, God himself, out of mere mercy, reconciles us to himself and delivers us from sin and from the punishment for sin, by a Redeemer” (NCC Q. & A. 19). The silence regarding God’s love and the emphasis on the method of our escape from punishment appear to present only a partial picture of the biblical narrative regarding our redemption.

4. **The mention of our calling to do good works occurs in Part 2 on Christ’s Redemption, instead of in the work of the Spirit in Part 3.** This arrangement seems odd to our sensibilities. Why isn’t this located under the
work of the Spirit? Moreover, the lack of any description within the NCC regarding what a life of good works looks like shows the benefit and wisdom of the Heidelberg Catechism’s location of the Ten Commandments.

5. Does the approach to the content lose too much of the richness of the original resources? The content included in the NCC is abridged, paraphrased, and compiled from several historic Reformation documents written in the 16th and 17th centuries. For example, NCC Q. & A. 1 borrows from the Heidelberg Catechism Q. & A. 1, but changes comfort to hope and includes only the first sentence of the Heidelberg Catechism’s response. The forgiveness of sin, freedom from the devil’s tyranny, God’s providential care, the assurance of eternal life, and the Spirit’s work to “make me wholeheartedly willing and ready from now on to live for him” are left out. Our team wonders if the hope or comfort of the gospel is diminished too far by leaving out these other aspects of God’s reconciling and restorative work in Jesus Christ and through the Spirit.

V. About the New City Catechism Curriculum

The New City Catechism Curriculum features 52 lessons developed from the questions and answers of The New City Catechism, designed to help children ages 8-11 learn the core doctrines of the Christian faith in a Sunday school, classroom, or homeschool setting.

The NCC Curriculum kit includes four copies of The New City Catechism for Kids, a three-volume leader’s guide, and a book of 52 black-and-white reproducible graphics and activity pages needed for activities in the lessons.

Each lesson in the leader’s guide includes outlines for 30-, 45-, or 75-minute sessions; a Bible passage and memory verse; a list of suggested materials; detailed instructions for activities; suggested prayers; and activity pages available for digital download. Those who are interested can download a sample featuring the first five lessons at static.crossway.org/excerpt/nccc-sample.pdf.

VI. New City Catechism Curriculum content and pedagogy observations

With regard to the NCC Curriculum’s content, our main observations are outlined in section IV above because the curriculum content follows the catechism content. In this light, our essential curriculum content question is “How does the arrangement, inclusion, and absence of certain biblical and theological themes influence the ways students will come to understand who God is, their relationship with God, and their calling to participate as members of Christ’s body within God’s kingdom?”

A. Pedagogical strengths

With regard to pedagogy, our team identified several strengths for churches to note as they evaluate the appropriateness of using the NCC Curriculum in faith formation efforts within their churches.

1. The structure of the NCC’s teacher’s resources provides an outline and suggestions that help teachers develop a predictable and accessible pattern for the lesson plans. This pattern follows a traditional educational model of recap, intro and intro activity, lesson/teaching time, activity, discussion, take-home memory work, and closing prayer.
2. The curriculum articulates a difference between head and heart knowledge in the teaching notes.

3. The teaching notes draw attention to how the teacher’s posture and engagement with the students is a form of teaching. This emphasis demonstrates an awareness of the relational aspects of teaching.

4. The flexibility of the lesson designs allows for contextualization of the NCC within a broad range of teaching settings.

5. The NCC encourages that learning about the NCC would occur in both church and home settings.

B. Pedagogical concerns

   However, the review team also noted several significant pedagogical concerns for churches to keep in mind when discerning whether or not to utilize the NCC Curriculum in their contexts.

1. The NCC Curriculum assumes that catechesis and virtue development are acquired through doctrinal knowledge about the Christian faith. While faith formation includes learning biblical and theological content about God and the gospel, an age- and ability-appropriate faith also embeds this content within a process of nurturing a person’s experiential relationship with God. Experiencing God’s love, having our affections and desires transformed, and learning to live in communion with God’s people and as participants with the Spirit in God’s mission are also essential elements of a holistic faith formation process.

2. There appears to be a lack of humility and gentleness. Some of the “Big Idea” statements, which serve as the focal points for the various lessons, come across as heavy handed. For example, the lesson for Question 3 states that “a correct understanding of the Trinity is essential to right worship of God.” But we are left wondering, who among us has a “correct” understanding of the Trinity? We may have partial understanding about the Trinity, but there is a fundamental mystery and incomprehensibility of the Trinity as well. The danger in asserting that a student must correctly understand the Trinity in order to worship God properly is that it leaves no room for worshiping God while growing in our knowledge about God. Statements like these unnecessarily increase the potential to stunt and damage a person’s faith formation process.

3. The reading level of the children’s version of the NCC is significantly higher than that of the intended audience. The language used in the children’s NCC book is far too complex for its 8- to 11-year-old intended audience. When utilizing readability calculators, many of the answers require a Grade 8 (age 12-14) reading level. One calculator, the Gunning Fog index, assesses the NCC’s reading level to be at Grade 11. The language is a real barrier to the younger members of the NCC’s intended audience.

4. Related to the previous point, the NCC Curriculum lesson plans make several other assumptions about the audience. The content assumes that participants have a Christian faith background, understand terms like worship and forgiveness, and are familiar with the basic narrative arc of Scripture. Additional assumptions about family structures are also
evident at times. There also are no accommodations suggested for persons with intellectual or physical disabilities.

5. **The primary pedagogical tool is memorization.** The NCC introduction states that memorization is an essential element of this curriculum. From a learning theory perspective, rote memorization is the lowest level of learning. While some memorization is foundational to learning, the pedagogy found in the lesson plans does not move toward higher levels of learning. If the goal is mere accumulation of theological knowledge without integration or development of a Reformed worldview, then perhaps memorization is sufficient. However, faith formation calls for learning approaches that integrate head and heart in order for the head knowledge to become internalized as an assurance of God’s faithfulness. Knowledge accumulation is foundational, to be sure, but if left there or if that is the main focus on what is achieved in this curriculum, we are only giving children content that does not engage in the higher levels of learning. To this end, the expectation of memorizing the catechism answer and an accompanying Scripture passage each week is unrealistic for most home situations.

6. **Will volunteers have the time and theological capacity needed to teach this material?** The lesson plans require preparation time and a fairly high level of theological and intellectual capability from the leaders. This reality limits the availability of potential teachers within a church community who can teach this material.

7. **What resources are available for parents, grandparents, or other caregivers at home to participate in teaching the NCC?** While Keller shares a story of how easy it was for their family to integrate catechism teaching into their home, the lesson plans and resources do not provide specific resources for “at home” learning of the NCC. Parents, particularly those who are new to the faith, would likely be challenged to participate in their child’s learning.

8. **Does this curriculum nurture love?** One of the NCC’s stated desires is that this curriculum “nurture[s] in children a love for and understanding of the essential doctrines for the Christian faith.” But the pedagogical approach makes little room for cultivating a love for this knowledge. Many of the questions in the lesson plans are looking for yes or no answers and do little to invite wonder, awe, or affection for the God who took on flesh, suffered, and died in our place.

9. **Where is the transition toward application?** While there is a stated desire that the lessons will lead to a lifelong faith that knows how to respond to life’s circumstances, the lessons create little space for students, whether children or adults, to wonder and explore how these theological principles relate to the real contours of the circumstances in which they are living. For example, the curriculum’s “Virtue Vision” for Q. & A. 1 on belonging to Jesus is that “we must be quick to forgive.” While forgiveness is indeed a Christian virtue, the historic emphasis on this teaching connects with the great comfort that we belong to God, who forgives us. An emphasis that would invite students to wonder about other places
they belong and about how they experience belonging to God and to God’s people would help to provide a more fitting application.

VII. Perspectives for churches to consider

In the process of this review, our team noted a few other perspectives for churches to consider when determining whether or not to utilize the NCC Curriculum in their contexts.

A. A robust curriculum is multidimensional. Is this a robust children’s curriculum? No. A robust children’s curriculum considers how children learn, utilizes developmentally appropriate language and thinking, engages multiple learning styles, cultivates spaces for wonder, stories, and reflection, and offers guidance for potential applications, in which content serves the formation of a person’s character in relationship to God, community, and creation. Most of these elements appear to be missing from the NCC Curriculum.

B. Curriculum design matters. In a culture that is progressively more visual and in a context in which we are called to honor the way that we are embodied beings—not souls trapped within bodies—the physicality of our resources matter. We communicate value by the quality of our curriculum resources, particularly through the student materials. Regarding the print version of the children’s catechism, there is little about it that would appeal to children. Except for the appealing small size of the children’s catechism book, the static design and lack of color and graphics on pages does not convey to children that the material is intended for them.

C. The attendance expectation is very high. A 52-week catechism is ambitious and unrealistic in our current context of declining attendance for worship, Sunday school, and other discipleship programs. How could students make up for missed weeks? We wonder if the material might be better presented in another format rather than a one-year weekly immersion.

VIII. Faith Formation Ministry learning through this review process

While we bring a certain amount of expertise into a review process like this one, FFM staff recognize that our capacity to lead is rooted in a commitment to our own lifelong learning and growth. This final section of our report shares some of the wondering that has been evoked within the FFM team through this review process.

A. Are we seeing a resurgence in the desire for catechetical resources? We are perceiving a growing desire within the CRC to find culturally relevant ways to communicate the richness of what we believe. This request to provide a curriculum review of the NCC comes alongside numerous other requests from pastors, youth leaders, and other church leaders to assist them in locating new resources for teaching the creeds, confessions, and contemporary testimonies that shape the theological framework of the Christian Reformed Church in North America. This apparent resurging interest in catechetical teaching follows after years of many congregations’ discarding all kinds of engagements with the historical documents of the church.
B. Are there gaps in our denomination’s current catechetical resources? Yes. We have consistently heard from leaders working with people who are coming to faith later in life that our current catechetical resources assume a familiarity with the Christian faith, the characters and stories in the Bible, and higher levels of education. While the NCC Curriculum introduction states that the NCC is for children and adults, we are not convinced that the NCC is an appropriate resource for those who are early in their faith development, regardless of age. However, the NCC could be a beneficial conversation starter for persons already familiar with the basic Christian faith, biblical narrative, and theological terms.

C. Additionally, we wonder how many lifelong members of our churches have engaged the confessional documents of our tradition since they were in high school. Could all of us benefit from catechetical resources that are designed to introduce these documents as if we were encountering them for the first time?

D. Since the CRC’s historical confessional resources were developed in European contexts within the 16th and 17th centuries, how might our catechetical teaching resources benefit from greater attention to the increasing diversity of the CRC today and of the communities in which God has planted us? If we include campus ministries and nontraditional churches, at least twenty different languages are spoken in the CRC, representing many cultural communities. Our congregations also embrace people of varying cognitive and physical abilities. How might our catechetical resources serve all members equally?

E. With today’s increasing array of social media options, podcasts, webinars, etc., our team wonders if there is an opportunity to develop new forms of catechetical teaching that utilize these other approaches rather than a traditional curriculum approach. We are wondering how current technologies could encourage more integrated, intergenerational, lifelong, and lifebroad engagement with the creedsal and confessional statements of our faith.

F. How can we engage current understandings from educational contexts—how children make meaning, faith formation theory, adult learning theory, practice-based learning, etc.—in shaping catechetical teaching within local church contexts? How might best practices offered by educational, social, and even faith-development research better equip Reformed churches to adapt our faith-formative approaches?

G. What current best practices can we identify within CRC congregations related to teaching our creeds, confessions, and contemporary testimonies? Rather than writing a new curriculum, which would require a high commitment of time and resources, are there ways to gather the best practices from CRC congregations to share and grow in our mutual learning around faith formation?

H. While FFM currently has a resource called A Ten-Question Tool for Choosing a Children’s Ministry Curriculum, our NCC review process has sparked conversations about the potential of developing similar resources for teen and adult materials, as well as for identifying resources for persons who are new to the Christian faith and persons who live with cognitive impairments and learning disabilities.
IX. Conclusion

More than providing a simple yes or no regarding FFM’s perspective on the New City Catechism and curriculum, our review team believes that churches are better served by sharing more of our conversation and considerations in reviewing this resource.

Therefore, our goal in sharing this curriculum review of the NCC for synod’s consideration is to provide churches with a report that will allow them to see the process and types of observations made when conducting a resource review.

Additionally, we have seen this review as an opportunity to share how the process of reviewing the NCC has sparked within FFM additional conversations related to the CRC’s catechetical teaching resources.

X. Recommendations

A. That synod grant the privilege of the floor to Chris Schoon, director of Faith Formation Ministries, when matters related to this report are being discussed.

B. That synod encourage CRC churches to share with FFM the ways in which they are engaging in catechetical teaching in their local contexts, particularly with regard to people who come to faith as adults.

C. That synod consider this report in fulfillment of the directive by Synod 2019 for FFM to provide a curriculum review and advice regarding the use of the New City Catechism by our churches.

Appendix B
Worship Practices
Second Service: Response to Synod

I. Synod’s request

In the context of a discussion about Church Order Articles 51 and 54 and churches’ worship practices, Synod 2019 adopted the following recommendation (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 770):

That synod affirm the rich tradition of assembling for worship twice on the Lord’s Day and instruct the Council of Delegates to ensure that Worship Ministries and/or Faith Formation Ministries continue to make excellent resources available to the churches that would encourage existing congregations to continue, and new congregations to embrace, some kind of assembly that builds up the body of Christ.

Ground: This provides congregations with resources for carrying on the tradition of, or beginning, a second Sunday service, in keeping with the decisions of earlier synods (see Acts of Synod 1995, pp. 766-67).

II. Response from Faith Formation Ministries and Worship Ministries

It is challenging to write a report on Synod 2019’s request “to ensure that Worship Ministries and/or Faith Formation Ministries continue to make excellent resources available to the churches that would encourage existing congregations to continue, and new congregations to embrace, some kind of assembly that builds up the body of Christ,” because in essence everything we
do is for that purpose. Considering the larger context provided by the report, we ask your indulgence as we have reinterpreted the request as follows:

“Whether we choose to meet twice each Sunday or at other times during the week, the CRC continues to value and encourage Sabbath observance, biblical and doctrinal literacy, prayer, opportunities for deep and rich fellowship, and opportunities for worship beyond Sunday morning. In what ways can Worship Ministries and Faith Formation help to support those values?”

Most of Faith Formation Ministries’ resource toolkits, Ten Ways resources, Network posts, and other print resources include suggested practices connected to a wide range of worship gatherings and discipling opportunities while also encouraging intergenerational relationships. Several resources introduce faith-formative practices designed for home settings, including family devotional resources.

Likewise, many of the worship-related resources—particularly prayers, responsive readings, and other litanies—curated by Worship Ministries, whether on the Network or through Reformed Worship, are readily adaptable to multiple formal and informal worship contexts: in small groups, family settings, or second worship services in a church building. Some representative resources from both ministries, highlighted below, can be accessed at network.crcna.org and search: Distributing the Weight: Reflections and Resources for When You Have or Don’t Have a Second Sunday Service.

A. Sabbath observance

- Resources developed regarding Worship and COVID-19 and including children in online worship
- Ten Ways for Families to Engage Kids in Worship
- 5 Ways to Help Kids Worship

B. Increased biblical and doctrinal literacy

- Dwell children’s ministry curriculum, which is undergoing a refresh
- Dwell at Home resources, including the Jesse Tree and God’s Big Easter Story
- Everyday Family Faith—family faith practices guide, English and Korean editions
- Webinar: Restoring Holy Communion in Reformed Churches
- Lord’s Supper and COVID-19
- 5 Ways to Retell a Bible Story with Kids
- The Big Question: Growing Spiritually with Heidelberg Q&A 1
- 10 Ways My Reformed Identity Shapes My Life
- “Trinitarian Worship” by Cornelius Plantinga, coming June 2020, RW 136
- “Confession of Sins: Why Do It?” by Chris Walker, coming June 2020, RW 136

C. Prayer

- Resources for 2020 Prayer Day Services
- Reformed Worship articles:
  - “Our Father in Heaven: A Prayer Service Using the Lord’s Prayer and the Heidelberg Catechism”
  - “Hear, O Lord, And Answer: A Service of Prayer”
Let Justice Roll: Worship Planning Resources with a Justice Theme
Community-Wide Worship
In Jesus’ Name
Name(s) above All Names: Enriching Our Ways of Addressing God
Reclaiming the Power of Prayer in Worship
“The Importance of Corporate Prayer” by Martin Boardman, coming June 2020, RW 136
Prayer Ideas (In Community and At Home) from the Family Faith Formation toolkit
The Lord’s Prayer (free event outline)
5 Ways to Pray with Kids
Also see prayer resources listed below under “Worship Opportunities Beyond Sunday Morning”

D. Deeper and richer fellowship

“Belonging: 2020” —Worship Symposium workshop led by Joyce and Chris
Faith Formation Ministries Toolkits:
  Building Blocks of Faith
  Faith Storytelling
  Intergenerational
  Third of Life
Reformed Worship theme issue on “Including Older Adults in Worship” (June 2019, RW 132)
Worship Ministries webinars:
  Training Youth for Leadership
  Worship: Can I Be Included?
  Generations Leading and Worshiping Together
  The Mentoring Project
  Mentoring and the Worship Leader

E. Worship opportunities beyond Sunday morning

Worship resources that are prepared for Sunday morning can be utilized and adapted to fit many other contexts as well.
Lectio Divina
From Lift Up Your Hearts (LUYH)
  “A Service of Morning Prayer”—LUYH 373
  “Midday Prayers”—LUYH 380
  “A Service of Evening Prayer”—LUYH 381
  “A Service of Night Prayer”—LUYH 385
Resources developed for Worship and COVID-19
  House Worship Liturgy Template
  Daily Worship for Holy Week and Easter
Everyday Family Faith
“Worship ideas” in the Family Faith Formation toolkit
From Reformed Worship:
  “How to . . . Plan Worship for a Family Reunion”
  “Everyday Jesus Spirituality”
III. Additional background material

A. Church Order Article 51 and its Supplement

Article 51
a. The congregation shall assemble for worship, ordinarily twice on the Lord’s Day, to hear God’s Word, to receive the sacraments, to engage in praise and prayer, and to present gifts of gratitude.

b. Worship services shall be held in observance of Christmas, Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, and Pentecost, and ordinarily on Old and New Year’s Day, and annual days of prayer and thanksgiving.

c. Special worship services may be proclaimed in times of great stress or blessing for church, nation, or world.

Supplement, Article 51-a
a. Synod affirms the rich tradition of assembling for worship twice on the Lord’s Day and encourages existing congregations to continue and new congregations to embrace this tradition for the building up of the body of Christ.

b. Where congregations are exploring alternatives to the second service, synod encourages those congregations to ensure that such alternatives are part of a strategic ministry plan with full accountability to their classis.


Note: The following changes to Church Order Articles 51-a and 51-b (indicated by strikethrough and italics) will be considered by Synod 2020 for adoption. The current Articles 51-b and -c would become 51-c and –d respectively; Supplement, Article 51-a would be deleted.

a. The congregation shall assemble for worship, ordinarily twice on the Lord’s Day to hear God’s Word, to receive the sacraments, to engage in praise and prayer, and to present gifts of gratitude.

b. Each classis shall affirm the rich tradition of assembling a second time on the Lord’s Day for worship, learning, prayer, and fellowship by encouraging churches to include these items as part of a strategic ministry plan for the building up of the body of Christ.

B. Church Order Article 54

a. The proclamation of the Word shall be central to the worship of the church and shall be guided by the creeds and confessions.

Note: Synod 2019 proposed the deletion of Article 54-b to be considered by Synod 2020 for adoption.

b. At one of the services each Lord’s Day, the minister shall ordinarily preach the Word as summarized in the creeds and confessions of the church, especially the Heidelberg Catechism.
The second service has long proven to be a helpful discipline in fostering appropriate observance of the Lord’s Day, raising the level of biblical and doctrinal literacy in the church, and creating opportunity for deeper and richer fellowship. Many churches that have continued the practice of a second worship service can testify to these benefits. For congregations that are exploring an alternative to the evening worship service, or for congregations that have already discontinued worshiping on Sunday evening, perhaps there are ways to reimagine what public gatherings for worship might look like [emphasis added].

(Acts of Synod 2019, p. 768)

Synod 2019 adopted the following in response:

In order to bring the Church Order into closer alignment with our current practice as a denomination, and to foster conversation among the churches about the expectations that should shape our worship practices, the advisory committee recommends the following:

1. That synod propose that Synod 2020 adopt the following changes to Church Order Articles 51-a and 51-b so that they will read as follows (additions are in italics; deletions are in strikethrough):

a. The congregation shall assemble for worship, ordinarily twice on the Lord’s Day, to hear God’s Word, to receive the sacraments, to engage in praise and prayer, and to present gifts of gratitude.

b. Each classis shall affirm the rich tradition of assembling a second time on the Lord’s Day for worship, learning, prayer, and fellowship by encouraging churches to include these items as part of a strategic ministry plan for the building up of the body of Christ.

Note: The current Articles 51-b and -c would become 51-c and -d respectively; Supplement, Article 51-a would be deleted.

Grounds:

a. These changes would bring the Church Order into harmony with the current practice of the vast majority of congregations, so that its provisions for public worship are “faithfully observed” (Church Order Art. 86).

b. Though Scripture does not indicate the frequency of worship on the Lord’s Day, the proposed Article 51-b highlights the value of a time beyond Sunday-morning worship when the whole congregation may be invited to assemble as Christ’s people and invites the broader assemblies to foster conversations about how this might best be done.

—Adopted
2. That synod propose that Synod 2020 delete Church Order Article 54-b.

**Grounds:**

a. Though it is important for our preaching to reflect the instruction of the Reformed confessions, the current Church Order Article 54-a already requires that preaching be guided by the creeds and confessions, and a specific obligation for catechetical preaching is an unrealistic expectation when the majority of our congregations do not have a second service.

b. This brings Church Order into harmony with denominational practice (Church Order Article 86).

—Adopted

3. That synod affirm the rich tradition of assembling for worship twice on the Lord’s Day and instruct the Council of Delegates to ensure that Worship Ministries and/or Faith Formation Ministries continue to make excellent resources available to the churches that would encourage existing congregations to continue, and new congregations to embrace, some kind of assembly that builds up the body of Christ.

**Ground:** This provides congregations with resources for carrying on the tradition of, or beginning, a second Sunday service, in keeping with the decisions of earlier synods (see Acts of Synod 1995, p. 766-67).

—Adopted

(Acts of Synod 2019, pp. 768-70)

Chris Schoon, director, Faith Formation Ministries
Joyce Borger, director, Worship Ministries

---

**Appendix C**

**Abuse of Power: Training of Pastors Program**

**I. Mandate**

Synod 2019 mandated the COD with the following related to the training of pastors:

That synod mandate the Council of Delegates to form a committee to develop a training program on abuse of power. The committee shall include members from the offices of Candidacy, Pastor Church Resources, Safe Church Ministry, Calvin Theological Seminary, and Calvin University (because of available expertise). The training program shall

- be a requirement for all persons entering vocational ministry in the CRC.
- focus on dynamics of power within the variety of pastoral relationships, boundaries, tools for positive use of power and influence, and tools for preventing harmful use of power and influence.
- be widely available and presented as enabling effective ministry (not as an impediment to entering ministry).
- take into account the cultural diversity within CRC churches.

(Acts of Synod 2019, p. 794)
II. Training overview: Content

The training is organized into four modules. Each module is designed to be completed in one hour, for a total commitment of four hours. Our team determined that this would offer the best balance between robust content engagement and a manageable time-commitment level. A more detailed draft of the training is available by request.

The content of the course will be maintained and updated as needed by the Safe Church Ministry office, in consultation with resource people from Calvin Theological Seminary, Calvin University, Pastor Church Resources, and the Candidacy office.

The four modules are summarized as follows:

1. Stories of Allegations against Churches and Church Leaders
   This module anchors the training in actual stories of abuse of power, giving examples from a variety of church sizes, locations, and times in history. This allows us to approach abuse of power not primarily as a topic to explore but as a reality embedded deeply in the church, including stories of persons victimized by abuse, people who perpetrated abuse, and many others also affected.

2. Abuse of Power – Focusing on the Individual Leader
   This module reflects on a Reformed framework of power—and specifically the role that a leader has in understanding and ensuring a healthy exercise of their own power. We will explore pastoral authority, deception, boundaries, healthy rhythms, and other areas of power using multiple tools for sharpening our understanding and models for leading well.

3. Abuse of Power – Focusing on Institutional Patterns
   This module reflects on how institutions themselves provide space for power to be used and misused. The module will reflect on such things as the power that the church itself has; patterns that enable abuse to be perpetrated; the role of people in power; the role of repentance, justice, and grace; and the vulnerability of those victimized and the likelihood of revictimization.

4. Preparing for and Responding to the Abuse of Power
   This module will introduce the Code of Conduct regarding abuse of power, a toolkit for responding to abuse, and other resources. It will provide a way forward for living and leading well.

III. Training overview: Process

We anticipate that the training will be delivered in an online training format. The particular online platform has yet to be developed, but, as noted above, the course will have four modules that can each be completed in approximately one hour. There will be several opportunities within the coursework to dig deeper into issues raised.

Although the course will be made available to all who are involved in church leadership, the mandate given by Synod 2019 was that this course shall be a requirement for all persons entering vocational ministry in the CRCNA. The Candidacy office will coordinate the participation of those who are entering ordained ministry, whether their entrance is through the provisions of Church Order Articles 6, 7, 8, 23, or 24.
IV. Potential coordination with other training

There is abuse of power training being developed for multiple contexts. It is advisable to have similar material presented across the denomination. Our team is exploring ways in which this training might be adapted for use in other contexts. Some examples include

- an abridged version for councils, allowing a sixty-minute training to be accomplished in a council meeting setting.
- a workshop version that a Safe Church coordinator could lead in a classis meeting context as part of a classis’ commitment to providing training opportunities.
- integration into the mentoring program for newly ordained ministers, allowing deeper exploration in the topics presented.

The team will continue to develop these and other opportunities that may present themselves.

V. Timeline

The team proposes the following timeline for implementation:

- Training program to be finalized and made available in its online learning platform by end of 2020.
- This Abuse of Power training is to be included in the Candidacy Process checklist for all 2021 candidates via Article 6. This group will be required to complete this training as a pilot group.
- This training is to become a general requirement for all those entering vocational ministry in the CRC (as listed in our mandate) starting July 2021.

Our team is left with a question to which we hope synod will be attentive: To whom specifically does “those entering vocational ministry” refer? Our tentative answer is that this would be a requirement for all people entering ministry via Church Order Articles 6, 7, or 8, and entering as lead pastors via Articles 23 and 24. We expect that for Articles 6, 7, or 8 candidates, this be included in their respective list of requirements; and that for Article 23-24 pastors, this be included in any learning plan that is developed and required by the classis.

VI. Recommendations

A. That synod endorse the training program as presented in this report.

B. That synod encourage the coordination of training for all those involved in addressing abuse of power.

C. That synod endorse the timeline as listed in this report, including requiring all Article 6 candidates for ministry to complete the pilot version of the abuse of power training as part of their candidacy process.

D. That synod clarify precisely for whom this training be considered a requirement, specifically that the training is embedded in the candidacy process for Church Order Articles 6, 7, 8, 23, and 24.
E. That synod receive this report as a fulfillment of the COD’s mandate for
this training and commend the ongoing work of developing and provid-
ing this training to Safe Church Ministry, Candidacy, and various resource
people from Pastor Church Resources, Calvin Theological Seminary, and
Calvin University, as well as to the COD-appointed team charged to “act as a
guardian of our commitment to foster a culture characterized by respect for
all and mutual service” (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 798).

Submitted by
Claudia Beversluis, Calvin University
Michelle De Bie, CRC Human Resources
Dave Den Haan, Pastor Church Resources
Eric Kas, Safe Church Ministry
David Koll, Candidacy Committee
Jul Medenblik, Calvin Theological Seminary
Albert Postma, Pastor Church Resources
Jeffrey Sajdak, Calvin Theological Seminary

Appendix D
Our Journey 2025: Ministry Plan Overview

There’s something about a journey that’s exciting and invigorating. A
promise of new horizons, new possibilities, new challenges. The Christian
Reformed Church in North America is on such a journey.

It’s called Our Journey 2025. Our because we are on it together as CRC
people from congregations across the United States and Canada. Journey be-
cause we are moving ahead in our shared mission to express the good news
of God’s kingdom that transforms lives and communities worldwide, while
also striving toward specific goals that our congregations and leaders have
identified. And 2025 to remind us that this is just one stage of a journey that
will see us living and growing together in new ways and in new places by
the year 2025.

You may recall that we are nearing the conclusion of the ministry plan
Our Journey 2020. During the time of this ministry plan, individuals, congre-
gations, and ministries have specifically aimed to improve in the areas of
discipleship, leadership, collaboration, Reformed identity, and community
engagement, while also continuing to preach the gospel and seek out people
who are lost.

We are pleased with the efforts and success stories that have been shared
in the past five-year period. Churches have begun to flow like streams into
their communities, meeting their neighbors and becoming channels for the
love of Christ. New leaders have been identified, trained, and mentored to
help bear fruit in local congregations. And CRC members of all ages have
been nurtured in their faith to grow more and more into the likeness of
Christ.

As we look toward 2025, it has become clear that there are four key
aspects to this journey we are on. We are traveling with God, with each other,
with our neighbors, and for mission.
Through conversations with Christian Reformed congregations, pastors, and leaders across North America, we have identified specific milestones toward which we believe God is calling us to strive in each of these areas in the next five years.

These are not the only purposes God is calling us to, but we believe that a denomination-wide emphasis on these milestones for the next five years will help us all move forward in appropriate and healthy ways in obedience to the Word of God.

In our journey with God, with each other, with our neighbors, and for mission, we desire to be congregations/communities that

- **cultivate practices of prayer and spiritual discipline**, transforming our lives and communities by the power of the Holy Spirit.
- **listen to the voices of every generation**, shaping us for ministry together.
- **grow in diversity and unity** by seeking justice, reconciliation, and welcome, sharing our faith as we build relationships with and honor the cultures of our neighbors and newcomers.
- **discover how to connect with our local and global ministry contexts**, equipping us to **share/live the gospel**.

Undergirding the journey toward these four milestones is a denomination-wide commitment to leadership development and renewal.

To assist leaders and congregations on this journey, the ministries of the Christian Reformed Church in North America have committed to provide resources, training, and support for each of these milestone areas. We will measure the success of this journey by reporting on the use of ministry resources by congregations, telling stories of church engagement and learnings along the way, and seeing congregations report about progress on the journey. An annual denominational survey will also help us assess whether congregations and members sense that they are moving forward in these areas.

---

**Appendix E**

Resonate Global Mission Organizational Foundations

**OUR MANDATE**

Resonate Global Mission shall give leadership to the denomination in its task of bringing the gospel holistically to the people of North America and the world and drawing them into fellowship with Christ and his church. The mandate of the agency has three aspects. The agency shall

- encourage and assist congregations and classes in their work of evangelism and discipleship.
- initiate, support, and guide new-church development and other evangelistic and discipling ministries.
- develop Christian leaders.

*(Acts of Synod 2015, p. 464)*
OUR VISION – WHAT WE WANT TO SEE
Communities of disciples joining in God’s mission as they faithfully pro-
claim and live out the good news of Jesus in their local neighborhoods and
around the world.

OUR MISSION – WHAT WE WANT TO DO
Compelled by God’s mission to save the lost and renew all things, we exist
to engage more and more people in the Spirit’s call to live out God’s mission
in their neighborhoods and in the world.

OUR KEY STRATEGIES – HOW WE DO IT
Resonate joins with a diverse network of CRCNA congregations and other
partners locally and globally. We work to mobilize individuals and commu-
nities to participate in God’s mission and work for the spiritual and social
transformation of the world. We believe that the Holy Spirit is igniting a
global gospel movement and that we can join in by investing in these three
critical strategies:

- **Forming Leaders**
  Missional leaders are people who live out, influence, invite, and equip
  others to join God’s mission. We want to see an increasing number of
  Christians *formed* to engage and lead others on God’s mission.

- **Sending Congregations**
  Jesus sends all his followers into the world as his witnesses. We want to
  see an increasing number of diverse, locally rooted, and globally con-
nected congregations and ministries *sent* to faithfully proclaim and live
  out the good news of Jesus.

- **Connecting Networks**
  As more people join God on mission, we want to see people working
  together for spiritual and social transformation in their neighborhoods and
  around the world. We work to foster an increasing number of networks of
  leaders *connected* in relationships of mutual learning, trust, and influence.

OUR PRIORITIES

- **Develop young adults and lay leaders for mission**
  We will open space for diverse groups of young adults and lay leaders,
equipping, mentoring, and discipling them so that together we may share
  the good news and live out the gospel in all areas of life.

- **Plant churches that participate in broader church planting movements**
  We will catalyze the planting of diverse churches locally and globally that
  seek spiritual and social transformation in their communities.

- **Equip and encourage congregations in gospel witness**
  We will challenge, encourage, and equip communities of disciples locally
  and globally to discern the Holy Spirit’s work in their neighborhoods and
  boldly follow the Spirit into relationships that concretely demonstrate the
  love of Christ and grow the church.
Minister with diaspora communities
We will mobilize believers inside and outside communities of immigrants, migrants, refugees, and international students in a way that welcomes and embraces them, communicates God’s love, and calls them to faith in Christ.

OUR POSTURES

Prayer
We saturate all we do in prayer because we are completely dependent on God.

Listening
We listen to the Holy Spirit, the Word, and one another in order to discern God’s will.

Serving
We serve others above ourselves, walking in the footsteps of Jesus, who gave his life for us.

Learning
We are at our best when we work together and learn from each other.

Care and Accountability
We offer appreciation for each other, we own our mistakes, and we celebrate what God is doing in and through us.

Peacemaking
We model and nurture trust and respect across barriers that divide people.

OUR PILLARS

Biblical values that undergird our mission

God’s mission as central to our being as the church (God’s mission)

Joining the mission of God, the church is sent with the gospel of the kingdom to call everyone to know and follow Christ and to proclaim to all the assurance that in the name of Jesus there is forgiveness of sin and new life for all who repent and believe. The Spirit calls all members to embrace God’s mission in their neighborhoods and in the world: to feed the hungry, bring water to the thirsty, welcome the stranger, clothe the naked, care for the sick, and free the prisoner.

We repent of leaving this work to a few, for this mission is central to our being.


God’s loving care for creation and people (whole world)
We celebrate the abundance and diversity of the gifts and resources God has given to all peoples and cultures. We continually point others toward and remind ourselves of God’s faithful provision to meet our own needs and to help us share with others. We embrace our calling as disciples of
Jesus to live and learn together as faithful and generous stewards of God’s best intentions for the world.

Our world, fallen into sin, has lost its first goodness, but God has not abandoned the work of his hands: our Maker preserves this world, sending seasons, sun, and rain, upholding all creatures, renewing the earth, promising a Savior, guiding all things to their purpose.

See Genesis 3; 9:8-16; Psalm 104, especially verse 30; Matthew 5:45; and Acts 14:17. For the promises of a Savior, see Genesis 3:15; Isaiah 7:14; 11:1-5; 42:1-7; 53; and Micah 5:2.

(Our World Belongs to God, para. 4)

The comprehensive scope of God’s redemptive work in Christ (whole gospel)
We announce the gospel of Jesus as good news of redemption for the whole world. We proclaim and embrace the reconciling work of Christ for personal salvation, and we participate in God’s reconciling and transforming of our world by working for God’s reign of peace and justice. We recognize all aspects of life and community, as well as the darkness in our own personal lives, as needing redemption and transformation.

In a world estranged from God . . . we witness—with respect for followers of other ways—to the only one in whose name salvation is found: Jesus Christ. In Jesus, God reconciles the world to himself. God loves all creation; his compassion knows no bounds.

On the exclusive claims of Christ, see John 14:6 and Acts 4:12; on God’s love and compassion for the world, see Matthew 9:36-38 and John 3:16.

(Our World Belongs to God, para. 42)

The church as the worldwide body of Christ formed by the Spirit and the Word (whole church)
We celebrate the unity in diversity of the worldwide body of Christ. We humbly acknowledge that the church is empowered by the Spirit to not only announce but also live out the good news of Jesus. We commit ourselves and call others to a radical discipleship that follows Jesus in the way of the cross, putting others above ourselves and overcoming evil with good. We seek to model this by being a caring and diverse community ourselves. In our worldwide ministry, we honor the work the Spirit has done and is doing through other expressions of the church while contributing our distinctive Reformed flavor. We seek to partner with others whenever and wherever possible.

The Spirit gathers people from every tongue, tribe, and nation into the unity of the body of Christ. . . . Men and women, impelled by the Spirit, go next door and far away into science and art, media and marketplace—every area of life—pointing to the reign of God with what they do and say.

On the gathering of all nations, see Revelation 7:9-17 . . . and on the breadth of the church’s mission in the Spirit, Philippians 1:27-2:15.

(Our World Belongs to God, para. 30)
Appendix F
Summary of Denominational Investments and Compliance with Investment Policy

Synod 1998 approved a number of measures dealing with investment guidelines and disclosures. Two of these appear on page 440 of the Acts of Synod 1998 as follows:

That the [COD] annually provide synod and classical treasurers with a summary of all investments owned by the agencies and institutions of the CRCNA. The summary is to include groupings of investments listed in the investment policy.

That the [COD] annually provide synod with a statement that the agencies and institutions are in compliance with the investment policy; any exception to the policy will be reported.

The accompanying summary and related footnotes constitute the Council of Delegates’ response to the first of these requests. In response to the second request, the Council of Delegates reports that on December 31, 2019, all of the agencies and institutions are in compliance with the denomination’s investment policy, including the guidance it provides for assets received as a result of gifts or gift-related transactions.

The Council of Delegates’ discussions regarding these matters included the following:

1. As requested by synod, the investment summary contains information regarding assets held by the agencies and institutions of the denomination. In addition to these investments, the denomination is responsible for the administration of investments held by various benefit plans, including retirement plans. The COD reports that assets held by the benefit plans also are in compliance with the denomination’s investment guidelines.

2. As requested, the summary includes investments only. It tells nothing of the commitments, restrictions, and purposes attached to the investments. Persons interested in a full understanding of these aspects are encouraged to refer to the financial statements of the agencies and institutions on file with each classical treasurer or to direct their inquiries to the agencies and institutions themselves.
### Agencies and Institutions Investment Summary in US$ As of December 31, 2019

**Categories Specified by Investment Policy:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Back to God Ministries International</th>
<th>Calvin University</th>
<th>Calvin Seminary</th>
<th>Denom./Congreg. Services</th>
<th>Loan Fund</th>
<th>Resonate Global Missions</th>
<th>World Relief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT TERM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</td>
<td>$1,621,969</td>
<td>$5,394,845</td>
<td>$9,762,719</td>
<td>$4,876,077</td>
<td>$5,887,653</td>
<td>$10,623,932</td>
<td>$18,789,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCNA Funds LLC Liquidity Fund</td>
<td>$1,842,022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,466</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER short term</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equities mutual funds</td>
<td>$579,373</td>
<td>$98,943,013</td>
<td>$26,900,550</td>
<td>$2,10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIXED-INCOME ISSUES (LONG TERM)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Treasuries or Canadian Gov't bonds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicly traded bonds and notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(investment grade, at least A-rated)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond mutual funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIBC / TAL overdraft accounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interagency Investments (Obligations):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to RCNA (Denom. Services)</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Investments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private equity fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedge funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Alternatives</td>
<td></td>
<td>$248,303</td>
<td>$2,572,525</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance cash value</td>
<td></td>
<td>$533,012</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$25,053</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common stock -- non-listed</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,768,480</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate (non-operating)</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,887,088</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9,293,070</td>
<td>$256,806,283</td>
<td>$57,617,908</td>
<td>$4,933,606</td>
<td>$5,887,653</td>
<td>$28,368,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The table above shows the investment summary of The Christian Reformed Church in North America as of December 31, 2019. The investments are classified into various categories such as short-term cash and cash equivalents, common and preferred stocks, and fixed-income issues. Each category has a specified amount in US dollars, representing the investment in different agencies and institutions.
### THE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH IN NORTH AMERICA

Agencies and Institutions Investment Summary in US$ As of December 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories Specified by Investment Policy:</th>
<th>Back to God Ministries International</th>
<th>Calvin University</th>
<th>Calvin Theol. Seminary</th>
<th>Denom./Congreg. Services</th>
<th>Loan Fund</th>
<th>Resonate Global Mission</th>
<th>World Renew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT TERM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and Cash Equivalents</td>
<td>$2,186,962</td>
<td>$5,394,945</td>
<td>$9,762,719</td>
<td>$6,763,253</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>$5,887,653</td>
<td>$12,871,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIXED-INCOME ISSUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRCNA Funds LLC Liquidity Fund (1)</td>
<td>1,842,022</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,466</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,245,566</td>
<td>28,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other short term</td>
<td>32,498</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,076,607</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>252,351</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT TERM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, money-market mutual funds &amp; CDs</td>
<td>$2,186,962</td>
<td>$5,394,945</td>
<td>$9,762,719</td>
<td>$6,763,253</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>$5,887,653</td>
<td>$12,871,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicly traded common, preferred, and convertible preferred stock</td>
<td>40,955</td>
<td>1,536,603</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity mutual funds</td>
<td>579,373 (3)</td>
<td>98,943,013 (10)</td>
<td>26,990,550 (10)</td>
<td>6,738,416</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>290,380 (3)</td>
<td>3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIXED-INCOME ISSUES (LONG TERM)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. treasuries or Canadian gov't bonds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,842,746</td>
<td>4,157,529</td>
<td>5,050,247 (9)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicly traded bonds and notes (investment grade, at least A-rated)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,862,693 (9)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond mutual funds</td>
<td>206,919 (3)</td>
<td>66,878,745 (12)</td>
<td>10,506,722 (1)</td>
<td>10,506,722 (1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53,372 (3)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIBC/TAL overdraft accounts</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(20,588,133) (9)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERAGENCY INVESTMENTS (OBLIGATIONS):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to CRCNA (Denom. Services)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other investments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private equity fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32,380,289</td>
<td>4,313,300 (4)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships</td>
<td>7,284</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land contracts</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedge funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>64,809,037</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other alternatives</td>
<td>248,303 (5)</td>
<td>2,572,525 (11)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,053</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,446 (5)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance cash value</td>
<td>533,012 (5)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,053</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,446 (5)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common stock – non-listed</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,768,480 (7)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate (non-operating)</td>
<td>6,000 (8)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,887,088 (8)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23,146</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$9,931,516</td>
<td>$256,806,283</td>
<td>$57,617,908</td>
<td>$7,018,612</td>
<td>$5,887,653</td>
<td>$24,392,633</td>
<td>$35,836,718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Investment Summary (CANADA IN CDN$) As of December 31, 2019

#### Agencies and Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Back to God Ministries International</th>
<th>Calvin University</th>
<th>Calvin Seminary</th>
<th>Denom./Congreg. Services</th>
<th>Loan Fund</th>
<th>Resonate Global Missions</th>
<th>World Relief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHORT TERM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$753,324</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$2,513,567</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$2,997,126</td>
<td>$7,957,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIXED-INCOME ISSUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRCNA Funds LLC Liquidity Fund (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other short term</td>
<td>$43,330</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$1,435,476</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$336,468</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicly traded common, preferred, and convertible preferred stock</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity mutual funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIXED-INCOME ISSUES (LONG TERM)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Treasuries or Canadian gov't bonds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,733,663</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicly traded bonds and notes (investment grade, at least A-rated)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,483,591</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond mutual funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIBC / TAL overdraft accounts</td>
<td>(27,450,844)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERAGENCY INVESTMENTS (OBLIGATIONS):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to CRCNA (Denom. Services)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OTHER INVESTMENTS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private equity fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land contracts</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedge funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Alternatives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance cash value</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common stock – non-listed</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate (non-operating)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>$7,965,654</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$2,700,008</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$3,333,594</td>
<td>$9,957,237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Numbers in parentheses are footnote numbers. See the footnotes that follow.
### THE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH
IN NORTH AMERICA
Benefit Plans
Investment Summary
As of December 31, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employees’ Savings Plan - U.S. in U.S. $</th>
<th>Ministers’ Pension Plan - U.S. in U.S. $</th>
<th>Special Assistance Fund in U.S. $</th>
<th>Employees’ Retirement Plan - Canada in Canadian $</th>
<th>Ministers’ Pension Plan - Canada in Canadian $</th>
<th>Special Assistance Fund in Canada in Canadian $</th>
<th>Consolidated Group Insurance in Canadian $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$38,526,374</td>
<td>117,168,128</td>
<td>217,476</td>
<td>5,948,817</td>
<td>67,811,234</td>
<td>290,320</td>
<td>132,823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Categories Specified by Investment Policy:

#### SHORT TERM

- **CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENCES**
  - Cash, CDs and money-market mutual funds
    - $5,210,130

- **FIXED-INCOME ISSUES**
  - Guaranteed investment contracts
    - 126,152
  - Stable Asset Income Fund
    - 3,259,289

#### COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCKS

- Publicly traded common, preferred, and convertible preferred stock
  - 75,776,590
- Diversified/Alternative mutual fund
  - 8,039,806
- Equity mutual funds
  - 20,621,935

#### FIXED-INCOME ISSUES (LONG TERM)

- U.S. treasuries, Canadian govt bonds, or publicly traded bonds and notes
  - (investment grade, at least A-rated)
    - 19,580,727
- Bond mutual funds
  - 6,605,344
- REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
  - 11,464,892

### Total

- $38,526,374
- 117,168,128
- 217,476
- 5,948,817
- 67,811,234
- 290,320
- 132,823
Footnotes to the December 31, 2019, Investment Summary

1. CRCNA Funds LLC pooled/unitized fixed income account for agencies.
2. CRCNA Funds LLC pooled/unitized balanced account (fixed income 48%, equities 49%, cash 3%) for agencies.
3. Includes directly owned and donated publicly traded stock or mutual funds.
4. Ownership interest in private equity funds, including unrealized gains and reinvestments. Private equity groups include Venture Capital, Domestic and International Partnerships, Natural Resources, and Distressed Debt.
5. Cash value of life insurance contracts received as gifts.
6. Includes promissory notes received in the sale of real estate.
7. Includes investment in Creative Dining Services, owned jointly with Hope College.
8. Real estate received as a gift or held for investment purposes.
9. These investments, which provide security for the overdraft accounts, are part of a Canadian agency concentration/netting for interest cash management and investment program.
10. Includes equity, commodity, and hedged mutual funds.
11. Includes Tactical Tilt Allocation Fund and other alternative private equity funds.
12. Includes hedged mutual funds.
Faith Formation

Calvin University Supplement

I. Introduction
The Calvin University Board of Trustees met May 7-8, 2020, and presents to synod this supplemental report. The board had a successful meeting and completed its scheduled work for committee and plenary sessions. During its May meeting, the board thanked two members who are leaving—David Cok and Craig Lubben—for their diligent work on the board and their service to Calvin University.

II. Finance
The Calvin University Board of Trustees approved the 2020-2021 budget proposal and received for information the completed Form 990 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

III. Academic
The Calvin University Board of Trustees ratified or endorsed revisions of curricular programs, new courses, and course revisions.

The Board of Trustees also approved changes to faculty expectations for reappointment and tenure designed to deepen and strengthen Calvin University’s Reformed Christian witness. For an overview of these changes please see calvin.edu/about/who-we-are/faculty-expectations.html.

IV. Board matters
The Calvin University Board of Trustees recommends that synod elect new members, reappoint for subsequent terms, and ratify the results of elections held in classes for membership on the Calvin University Board of Trustees.

A. Board membership
1. Trustee nominations
   a. Alumni trustee
      Jeffrey De Nooyer is completing his second three-year term on the board as an alumni trustee. The board presents for appointment the following single nominee to serve a three-year term.
      Perrin Rynders is a litigation partner at Varnum Law LLC in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and is a member of LaGrave Avenue CRC in Grand Rapids. He is a 1982 history graduate of Calvin University and
graduated cum laude from the University of Michigan Law School in 1985. He is a faithful donor and proud supporter of Calvin and has previously served on the Calvin College Alumni Association Board as its president.

b. At-large trustees
   Allan Hoekstra ended his second term on the board as an at-large trustee following his resignation in February 2020. The board presents for appointment the following single nominee to serve a two-year term.

   Jeffrey De Nooyer is a 1980 graduate of Calvin University. He is the president and general manager of Metro Toyota, Inc., and has been active in the automotive industry serving in both state and local associations, as well as on advertising boards. Mr. De Nooyer has served on several boards in his community, including the United Way, the Kalamazoo Community Foundation, Habitat for Humanity, and the Kalamazoo Christian School Association. He and his wife, Dede, are active members at Third CRC in Kalamazoo, Michigan, where he is currently serving as an elder.

   Craig Lubben is completing his third three-year term on the board as an at-large trustee, having served as chair for the past five years. The board presents for appointment the following single nominee to serve a three-year term.

   Ray Vander Kooi is a 1989 graduate of Calvin University. He is the senior vice president of finance and administration and the chief financial officer at Irwin Seating Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. He is a current board member of both the Employers Association and Van Laan Concrete Construction, Inc. He previously served on the board of trustees of Grand Rapids Christian Schools as treasurer while chairing the operations and finance committee. Mr. Vander Kooi has also served on the Wedgwood Christian Services board of directors as president, treasurer, and chair of the finance and operations committee. He is a member of Seymour CRC in Grand Rapids, Michigan, where he has served two terms on the administrative board of council and chaired the Christian education committee.

2. Trustee reappointments
   The board recommends the following members for reappointment by synod for the terms noted:

   Regions 1 and 2: Richard Mast for a second three-year term
   Region 9: Tim Goudzwaard for a second three-year term
   Alumni: Rhonda Roorda for a second three-year term
   At-large: Scott Spoelhof for a second two-year term
   At-large: Bill Boer for a third three-year term
   At-large: Carl Triemstra for a second three-year term
   At-large: Bert Kamp for a second three-year term

B. Board officers
   The Calvin University Board of Trustees appointed the following officers of the board for 2020-2021: Bruce Los, chair; Mary Tuuk, vice chair; Janice
Buikema, secretary; Jim English, treasurer (vice president for finance); and Sharolyn Christians, assistant secretary (executive assistant to the president).

V. Other
The Calvin University Board of Trustees approved the new endowment goal of $210 million by 2025.

VI. Recommendation
That synod elect new members and reappoint members for subsequent terms on the Calvin University Board of Trustees.

Calvin University
Michael K. Le Roy, president
World Renew Supplement

I. Board matters

A. Classical delegate appointment - Canada

The board requests that synod appoint the following as Canadian classical delegates to a first term of three years: Lisa Kuipers (Alberta North) and John Batterink (Quinte). Note: John Batterink’s appointment is subject to affirmation of his nomination at the meeting of Classis Quinte on May 26.

B. Canada member completing service

World Renew would like to recognize and thank the following board members on completing a second term of service: Ko Spyksma (B.C. South-East) and Hans Vink (Quinte).

C. U.S. member-at-large nominees for appointment

The board of delegates requests that synod appoint each of the following single nominees as U.S. members-at-large to a first term of three years:

Jeff Banaszak is a member of Pillar Church in Holland, Michigan. He has served at Engedi Church as a director of administration, and he started the Moran Park church plant in Holland, Michigan. Mr. Banaszak is gifted in administration and accounting/finance, with experience in auditing, budgeting, investments, purchasing, and information technology. He has a desire to serve as a board treasurer with a nonprofit organization that is focused on international ministry.

Bonny Mulder-Behnia is a member of Rosewood (Calif.) CRC, where she currently serves as executive pastor. She loves getting to know people and their God stories. She also enjoys having the privilege of praying with people through intimate crises, coordinating ministry events, working with leaders, preaching, and teaching. She looks forward to listening, learning, and figuring out how she can best serve World Renew.

Charles Udeh is a member of Zuni (N.Mex.) CRC. He has worked as a public relations officer within his church as well as on the worship, sound, marital counseling, and youth mentorship committees. He proclaims God’s faithfulness throughout his life to build him to be an ambassador for God’s kingdom.

D. Classical delegate appointments - U.S.

The board requests that synod appoint the following as U.S. classical delegates to a first term of three years: Sunjin Kim (Ko-Am) and James Zwier (Northern Michigan).

E. U.S. members completing terms

World Renew would like to recognize and thank the following board members completing their service on the board: Ramon Orostizaga (pastoral adviser), Angela Buikema (Northern Illinois), and Barry Haven (member-at-large).
II. Recommendation

That synod, by way of the ballot, appoint members to the World Renew Board of Delegates.

World Renew
Carol Bremer-Bennett, director, World Renew-U.S.
Ida Kaastra-Mutoigo, director, World Renew-Canada
Calvin Theological Seminary Supplement
The Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees presents this supplement of additional matters relating to the seminary.

I. Board of Trustees
At its meeting on May 21-22, 2020, the board elected the following officers for 2020-2021: Keith Oosthoek, chair; Dave Morren, vice chair; Heather Garretson, secretary.

II. Academics
A. Graduates and new programs
COVID-19 has obviously affected our global village as well as our ongoing formation and education programs at Calvin Theological Seminary. We are grateful for the investment made many years ago in an online delivery system of education, by means of which we moved all of our classes online from mid-March through the end of this academic year.

Calvin Theological Seminary graduated 61 students, collectively celebrated by means of a 2020 Commencement Congratulations Video released on our originally scheduled commencement date of May 23, 2020 (see vimeo.com/421778354).

The international reach and scope of the ministry of Calvin Theological Seminary was again illustrated by graduates from the following locales: Brazil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kenya, South Korea, and the United States.

Calvin Seminary is beginning a new, completely online certificate program in cooperation with Christian Schools International (CSI). We are now offering a Certificate in Bible Instruction, a 15 credit-hour program with required courses in “Integrating Faith and Teaching” and “Teaching Bible,” along with 11 hours of other seminary courses. All of these credits will count toward a master’s degree in ministry leadership or a master of divinity degree at CTS. In addition, we have an agreement with the Calvin University Education Program that all of these credits will count toward a master of education degree at Calvin University. We see this certificate as a service to Christian schools binationally and as a gateway to encourage students to consider further CTS Education (see calvinseminary.edu/academics/certificate-in-bible-instruction).

Calvin Seminary has been approved by the Association of Theological Schools to begin offering a doctor of ministry (D.Min.) degree with an anticipated start date in the late summer of 2020. A previous synod asked CTS to investigate this degree program as part of a continuing education report—and we are glad for the ongoing support of the church. We aim to begin with a cohort of twelve students from diverse backgrounds (see calvinseminary.edu/academics/doctor-of-ministry).

B. Distinguished Alumni Awards
Rev. John DeVries (founder of Bibles for India, now known as Mission India) and Rev. Stanley Jim (regional director for CRC Home Missions from
2000-2016 and longtime pastor in Classis Red Mesa) received the seminary’s Distinguished Alumni Award for 2020.

C. Board actions
At its two most recent meetings, the Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees took the following actions or took note of the following items for information:

1. Reappointed Cory Willson for two years (July 1, 2020, to June 30, 2022) as Jake and Betsy Tuls associate professor of missiology and missional ministry.

2. Received notice from Mariano Avila of his intention to retire on January 31, 2023, which (D.V.) would complete 20 years as a professor of New Testament at Calvin Theological Seminary.


4. Noted the intention to hold, at a future date, the first bachelor of arts commencement ceremony for students completing this degree through the Calvin Prison Initiative. This program is part of an ongoing partnership with Calvin University.

5. Noted that the Meeter Center of Calvin University and Calvin Theological Seminary is planning a two-day conference for September 18-19, 2020, to commemorate the Puritans.


7. Heard an update of “Ministry in a COVID-Shaped World.” These are fully online courses, with some classes presented entirely in Spanish. More information on this joint venture of Calvin University and Calvin Theological Seminary can be found at calvinseminary.edu/academics/covid-19-courses.

8. Heard an update from Rev. Shawn Brix, who on January 2, 2020, began work as the Calvin Theological Seminary Canadian church relations liaison.

9. In keeping with the actions of Synod 2019 of the Christian Reformed Church in North America (or the Council of Delegates in the interim), identified two additional at-large trustees for the Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees.

D. Board appointments
The board recommends that synod appoint the following nominees to the Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees as additional at-large members:
Susan Keesen is a retired senior business executive and an attorney who previously served as an at-large Calvin Theological Seminary board member for her expertise in law and finance. In that capacity, she eventually served as board secretary and as chair of the development and finance committee. She has recently concluded service in her community as a board member for Christian Living Communities and has served on the classical interim committee of Classis Rocky Mountain since 2013. She is a member of Hope Fellowship CRC in Denver, Colorado.

Rev. Christian Oh received a bachelor’s degree in theology/philosophy in Seoul, Korea, at Chongshin University in 1980. Upon immigrating to the United States to further his studies in 1980, he pursued and received a master of divinity degree from Calvin Theological Seminary and subsequently completed the coursework in 1991 for a master of theology degree. After 30 years in ministry, he completed a doctor of intercultural study degree on syncretism in the Korean church from Grace Theological Seminary of Winona Lake, Indiana, in 2016. Rev. Oh plans soon to be completing more than 30 years of ministry at Han-Bit Christian Reformed Church in Rochester Hills, Michigan. Rev. Oh has been an ethnic adviser at synod, serves as a teaching instructor and mentor for the Korean Institute for Ministry, and has previously served on the Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees and on the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

III. Recommendation
That synod by way of the ballot appoint the stated nominees as additional at-large members to the Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees for a first term of three years.

Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees
Heather Garretson, secretary
I. Candidates for minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church

A. Candidates for ministry

Each year it is a privilege to meet and interview the applicants for candidacy. The interviews for these candidates were conducted this year by teams of four or five persons. The Candidacy Committee is pleased to recommend for candidacy the thirty-six persons listed below. These persons include those who graduated from Calvin Theological Seminary and from other accredited seminaries. Those attending seminaries other than Calvin Theological Seminary have completed the Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy. Biographical details for each of the candidates can be found in the candidate booklet, available for download at crcna.org/candidacy.

The following motion is presented for consideration of the candidates presented:

That synod declare the following individuals as candidates for ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church, subject to completion of all remaining (if any) requirements (the list of candidates eligible for call is available on the Candidacy Committee website: crcna.org/candidacy).

Subject to approval, the candidates are normally presented to synod. Because synod will not meet this year, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, these names will be presented for approval to the Council of Delegates in June 2020 on behalf of synod. Note that one of the thirty-six names presented is listed by initials only, at the request of this candidate and with permission of the Candidacy Committee, following the protocol presented in section III of the Candidacy Committee report to Synod 2020.

C. Reinstatement of candidacy

Daniel Meyer was first a candidate in 2013. After a period of time he requested that his candidacy be suspended as he worked through some personal matters and also his sense of call. In the past year he has established a relationship with a CRC congregation in northern Alberta. As this congregation has expressed a desire to call him, and as he has expressed a desire to serve the congregation, the Candidacy Committee interviewed him in April. We are pleased to affirm Daniel Meyer’s request for reinstatement of candidacy, and we recommend that synod approve this request.

B. Extension of candidacy

The rules of synod require that a declared candidate by one synod must request an extension of candidacy status at the following synod if a call has not been accepted. The Candidacy Committee communicates with such persons in order to determine the validity of the request and to offer words of encouragement. The Candidacy Committee recommends the following twenty-three persons for approval of candidacy extension:

- Ram Aryal
- Jennifer L. Rozema
- Hannah G. Van Rees Saxton
- Nathaniel A. Schmidt
- Jeremy Scripps
- Mike J. Slofstra
- Lynn Song
- Joshua P. Stammis
- Chris A. Tibben
- Steven M. Vandyk
- Nathan J. Voss
- Cory B. Willson
- Jeremy Oosterhouse
- Jennifer L. Rozema
- Hannah G. Van Rees Saxton
- Nathaniel A. Schmidt
- Jeremy Scripps
- Mike J. Slofstra
- Lynn Song
- Joshua P. Stammis
- Chris A. Tibben
- Steven M. Vandyk
- Nathan J. Voss
- Cory B. Willson

II. Article 8 candidates approved

Our process for guiding pastors ordained in other denominations who wish to become ordained in the CRC is described in Church Order Article 8. Church Order Supplement, Article 8, E directs the Candidacy Committee to be intimately involved in this process and to submit for synod’s review the names of those approved for the Article 8 process. The Candidacy Committee has concurred on need for the following persons in the past year. In each case the appropriate documents are on file with the director of the Office of Candidacy.

- Jeremy Oosterhouse
- Jennifer L. Rozema
- Hannah G. Van Rees Saxton
- Nathaniel A. Schmidt
- Jeremy Scripps
- Mike J. Slofstra
- Lynn Song
- Joshua P. Stammis
- Chris A. Tibben
- Steven M. Vandyk
- Nathan J. Voss
- Cory B. Willson
- Ram Aryal
- Yoon Chul (Daniel) Choi
- Elisabeth A. De Vries
- Brad Diekema
- Steven Dykstra
- Ben Gresik
- Robert J. Gruessing
- Elizabeth L. Huizenga
- S.K.
- Kiseok (Daniel) Kang
- Hannah Ryou Lee
- Courtney Mooney-Saldivar
- Matthew Mulder
- Katrina J. Olson
- Jennifer L. Palkowski
- Kyle J. Sandison
- Ivan K. Santos
- Sharon R. Smith
- Rebecca L. Tjapkes
- Thomas J. Van Wyk
- Jantje Fenna (Femke) Visser-Ellenbaas
- Klaas J. Walhout
- Chad E. Werkhoven
- S.K.
- Kiseok (Daniel) Kang
- Hannah Ryou Lee
- Courtney Mooney-Saldivar
- Matthew Mulder
- Katrina J. Olson
- Jennifer L. Palkowski
- Kyle J. Sandison
- Ivan K. Santos
- Sharon R. Smith
- Rebecca L. Tjapkes
- Thomas J. Van Wyk
- Jantje Fenna (Femke) Visser-Ellenbaas
- Klaas J. Walhout
- Chad E. Werkhoven
### III. Other matters

In view of the cancellation of Synod 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Candidacy Committee discussed in our meeting of April 2020 what would constitute a wise course of action regarding our proposals to synod relative to the Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy (EPMC). See Recommendations E and F and the accompanying Appendix in the Candidacy Committee report to Synod 2020 (*Agenda for Synod 2020*, pp. 240-47). The Candidacy Committee judged that it would be wise to proceed with the matters described in the proposals because the concerns they address are significant and ought not wait for another year for action. In addition, the approaches contained in these proposals are consistent with the history, purposes, goals, and development of the EPMC program and were presented in a survey open to all synod delegates at Synod 2019. We will provide an update to Synod 2021, and we will remain open to all input offered by churches and classes in the intervening year.

### IV. Recommendations

**A.** That synod declare the persons listed in section I, A as candidates for ministry in the Christian Reformed Church.

**B.** That synod approve the extensions of candidacy as recommended in section I, B.

**C.** That synod approve the reinstatement of the candidacy of Daniel Meyer as described in section I, C.

**D.** That synod approve the action of the Candidacy Committee in declaration of need for the persons listed in section II for affiliation under Church Order Article 8.

**E.** That synod take note of the action of the Candidacy Committee as noted in section III of this supplemental report.

Candidacy Committee
David R. Koll, director

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name of applicant</th>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Former denomination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-4-19</td>
<td>Campbell, Karen</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-7-19</td>
<td>Lee, John</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-19-19</td>
<td>Cho, Kang Wang (Joseph)</td>
<td>Hanmi</td>
<td>Evangelical Church Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-20-19</td>
<td>Kwon, “Joel” Byun</td>
<td>Hanmi</td>
<td>Korean Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-24-19</td>
<td>Chung, Yong Je</td>
<td>Hanmi</td>
<td>Korean Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-26-19</td>
<td>Lee, Phillip</td>
<td>California South</td>
<td>Global Mission Church SBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-28-19</td>
<td>Han, Samuel Samhyun</td>
<td>Hackensack</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-29-19</td>
<td>Jung, Yunho (Joseph)</td>
<td>Ko-Am</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-6-19</td>
<td>Ho, Sea</td>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18-19</td>
<td>Bailey, Justin A.</td>
<td>Iakota</td>
<td>Christ Our Savior Church in Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-5-19</td>
<td>Kim, Minsoo</td>
<td>Red Mesa</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-15-19</td>
<td>Nieuwstraten, Doug</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Reformed Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-22-20</td>
<td>Hwang, Eunsang</td>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4-20</td>
<td>Schatzle, Joshua</td>
<td>Eastern Canada</td>
<td>Evangelical Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Communication 5: Councils of Community CRC, Kitchener, Ontario; and First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario

To the Council of Delegates of the CRCNA:

Following the events of the CRCNA over the past three months, including communications to churches from various denominational staff, articles in The Banner, highlights of the COD meeting, and the sudden resignation of executive director Dr. Steven Timmermans, we feel it necessary to present you with our concerns. Given the current situation of global pandemic and the loss of Synod 2020, we believe that the proper process to make you aware of our concerns is through this communication.

In February of 2020, a letter from the COD was sent to the churches, in essence telling us that the COD was putting in place necessary legal changes that should not affect the local church. A presentation at classis followed this, saying both sides of the border were in favor of the changes and working together, and we should trust the system. However, merely a week later at the COD meeting, our executive director, Steven Timmermans, suddenly and unexpectedly resigned. Less than a month later, the Canada at-large delegate from Classis Huron likewise suddenly and unexpectedly resigned. It is highly unusual for executive directors and board members to suddenly and unexpectedly resign over simple and necessary administrative tweaks. Being concerned by the changes made, and alarmed by these resignations, we requested access to documents from both the Canada Corporation and the COD so that we might better understand the concerns and legal opinions that justified these changes, and the official records of the motions and resolutions made. We also requested full disclosure that any conversations with COD members and denominational leadership would not be held in confidence, but would be allowed to be made public. We were, however, denied access to many of these records. Therefore it is with the very few public documents available to us that we lay out our concerns:

1. The resolutions that the Canada Corporation made represent a massive realignment of the CRCNA and effectively split the denomination into two national churches, each solely responsible for those church operations which lie on its respective side of the border.

2. There has been an egregious lack of transparency in the process and decisions made. Official communications to the churches have been so vague they do not even detail the weighty decisions made, and many of our questions and requests for justification of these decisions have been met with evasion, denial, and at times, hostility.
3. The resolutions that the Canada Corporation made were drafted, debated, and adopted by the Canada Corporation largely in camera, consulting neither the local churches nor other important stakeholders, and as such lack necessary legitimacy for the full CRCNA.

4. The resolutions that the Canada Corporation passed were made without any U.S. staff present and without knowledge of the executive director,¹ both of which are a violation of the Canada Corporation’s bylaws. Furthermore, the actions taken by the Canada Corporation went against the decision of the full Council of Delegates, which laid out the process and mandate for addressing the charitable status concerns raised by a local church at both the May 2019 and October 2019 meetings.²

5. There has been a failure to provide adequate explanation for why the Canada Corporation made the decision to contravene the express decision of the full COD to appoint a binational committee to resolve the matter. Both the minutes approving this course of action and the legal brief upon which the resolutions were founded are being kept out of the public record.

   – Neither the Canada Corporation nor the Council of Delegates has made public the precise legal basis for institutionally splitting the CRCNA. They have, in fact, refused to share the legal opinion commissioned by the Canada Corporation which ostensibly grounds the division of the CRCNA.

6. As a result of the process and communication thus far, many local church members and pastors have felt a severe loss of trust in the denomination and its leadership.

7. The unity of the church of Christ is itself a Reformed doctrine. Further divisions of the body of Christ should only be suffered by that body if such are absolutely necessary after a proper deliberative process of mutual discernment has concluded. The process taken to enact these changes— involving sparse public minutes, obscure public communications, no published legal opinion, and which was accomplished over a matter of mere months in between meetings of synod— has not been deliberative, and is a betrayal of the heart of Reformed polity.

8. The CRCNA has only very recently (2016) already undergone a massive organizational renovation as the result of a years-long denominational deliberative process, and the resolutions that the Canada Corporation made represent a fundamental undoing of that project.

¹ See CRCNA Canada Corporation Directors Minutes of 2019-12-16 in which the attendance does not include any U.S. staff, nor does it include Steven Timmermans as absent with, or without, notice.

² See “COD Minutes and Appendices 5-19” item COD 5876, A, which states:
   “A motion carries to conduct a thorough review of the Canada agency corporate status and charity legal requirements, upon resolution of the pending application of Resonate Global Mission to Canada Revenue Agency as an internal division.”
9. There is no evidence that the Canada Corporation or the COD looked into examples, both within and outside the church, that are seen by independent organizations as being legitimate multinational agencies. For a few examples: World Renew has separate boards and projects but meet together and cooperate across the border. Compassion Canada has a separate national board, but almost all the money raised goes outside of Canada. There was also no consultation with Calvin Theological Seminary, Calvin University, or the Ministers’ Pension Fund, all of which operate across the border.

10. Canada Corporation members have suggested to us that the organizational structure of the COD and CRCNA governance is comparable to situations like CEAF and Redeemer tuition tax fraud, in which the Canada Revenue Agency (CRA) required CRC members to pay back taxes. However, in both those cases, tax receipts were being inflated and the law was blatantly ignored, quite unlike this situation.

11. Church Order expressly mandates that all actions taken by the Canada Corporation and the COD must be approved by the following synod. The process taken thus far has profoundly altered positions that were appointed by synod, flouting proper process, and with no stated plan for input from local churches or proper process.

   - It has been communicated to us by the secretary of the Canada Corporation that synod has no corporate authority to overturn decisions made by the Canada Corporation. While this opinion may be technically legally correct, it represents a profound violation of the covenant trust that synod has placed in its COD and has no place in the covenant community of the church, much less in its leadership.

   We understand that there is a one-year interim period in which the denomination will be reviewing and making recommendations for a new administrative structure that addresses these concerns. Churches have not received any information on what this process will look like, and now that synod is canceled, there is no body that will be able to give the COD direction on this matter. We do not believe that what has been done cannot be undone, and we trust that the CRA does not treat charitable status as a light switch that can be flicked on and off at a moment’s notice. We believe it is important for the COD to take a step back, ask important questions, consult important stakeholders, and take next steps carefully, deliberately, and collaboratively.

3 From the Church Order of the CRCNA:
   Article 77: “Synod shall regulate the work of denominational ministries by way of the Governance Handbook and decisions of the Council of Delegates of the CRCNA.”
   Article 33-b: “Each classis shall appoint a classical interim committee, and synod shall appoint the Council of Delegates of the CRCNA, to act for them in matters which cannot await action by the assemblies themselves. Such committees shall be given well-defined mandates and shall submit all their actions to the next meeting of the assembly for approval.”

4 See Appendix.
Specifically, we believe that there are two important steps that the COD ought to take:

1. The COD ought to seek a second legal opinion from a lawyer who is an expert in Canadian tax law to provide a response to the legal opinion upon which these decisions were based, exploring alternate ways forward. Making sweeping structural changes based on a single legal opinion is not best practice, and could even be seen as irresponsible. It is like submitting to a highly invasive and dangerous surgery without seeking a second opinion from another doctor.

2. The COD ought to mandate the restructuring team to pursue legal options that best preserve both institutional and ecclesiastical unity, in keeping with the express direction and priorities of the denomination reaffirmed at several past meetings of synod. There are many examples of other charitable institutions and religious organizations that collaborate effectively across many borders. The CRCNA has a long and venerable legacy of binationality, and we desire for that to be preserved. The process taken, current “emergency” structure, and communications we have received from Canada Corporation executives have caused us great concern and shaken our faith in the commitment of these officers to the stated goals of synod for binational unity and cooperation.

We hope that your response to these concerns and recommendations will restore some of our faith in the denominational leadership.

Council of Community CRC, Kitchener, Ontario
Alesha Hoekstra, clerk

Council of First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario
Ken Boers, clerk

Note: The councils of Community CRC and First CRC were unable to process the communication through Classis Huron because the spring meeting was canceled. The document was originally being developed as an overture to Synod 2020, and was modified to be a communication to the COD in light of the fact that synod has been canceled. The councils understand it as being a response to the “very brief and vague report” on “Addressing structure in light of Canadian charitable-law requirements” on page 28 of the COD Report in the Agenda for Synod 2020. Because churches have not received a comprehensive report on the Canada Corporation’s decisions or their ramifications for our denominational agencies, the councils were left to compile the details of what those decisions entailed.

Appendix

Email received by John Tamming, delegate to Synod 2020, from the secretary of the Canada Corporation on March 11, 2020, in response to a planned appeal to churches to prepare their questions regarding the process and decisions made for Synod 2020.

John, I have just received this and am appalled that you would write and consider publishing this article. The members of Canada Corp. have been appointed by each Classis
in Canada and have acted, to the best of their ability, in the best interests of our Church by obtaining expert legal advice and abiding by the advice received. We have absolutely no interest in splitting our Church, effectively or otherwise. Have you checked the impeccable reputation of the Carters firm?

And decisions have certainly not been made at breathtaking speed. Canada Corp. initiated a review of our corporate and charitable status in May 2019 after receiving queries from some Canadian Churches. The initial discussions occurred with a bi-national committee appointed by the Executive of the CRCNA. The US leaders were involved right from the beginning. Only when specific decisions needed to be made only by Canada Corp., did the full board of Directors act unilaterally. None of the discussions or decisions were made lightly, and many of us lost sleep trying to ensure that we would not hear comments like the ones expressed in your article. Separation was never mentioned as a possibility and the Board has done everything within its power to ensure that it will not be a result of the required changes. The denomination will remain whole. Only matters dealing with money and who controls how it is spent are being changed.

As you well know, Synod has no corporate authority to overturn decisions made by Canada Corp. and, as a result, “preserve the unity of the denomination.”

If you would like a more detailed response from me, please so advise. Otherwise I will assume my email of earlier today will be sufficient to allay your fears and save you the cost of publishing this article which will only have the effect of inviting CRA to come for a visit.

Communication 6: Council of Immanuel CRC, Hamilton, Ontario

In these strange days of COVID-19, many of our administrative structures of polity have not been so attentive to spinning the wheels of the broader church, having plenty enough to do at home, as we’re sure you understand. So unfortunately, this note did not get written in time for our Classis Hamilton agenda, and our classis meeting was canceled anyway.

Given the brokenness of our world and of our processes in this time, we hope that you, together with the appropriate members of the Council of Delegates, especially those of the Canada Corporation, will still take note of this brief communication as a note we deemed worth writing, even in times like these.

We write to raise concerns about the Ministry Shares Reimagined initiative that was to come before synod this year, for the following reasons (the action we would propose is below in bold):

1. The current ministry-share system remains the cheapest, most stewardly way to raise money: 0.2 percent cost compared to the 20 percent cost of traditional advancement (Agenda for Synod 2019, p. 111).

2. We are concerned that this initiative will lead to significant loss of ministry capital, and therefore capacity on the national and international level where our denominational agencies and ministries operate, carrying out effective work too broad for any of our local churches to do on their own.

3. These ministries are still valued in roughly the proportion in which they exist, as studies around prioritization over the past few years have revealed (Agenda, p. 113).

4. The plan suggests that trust in the denomination to centrally allocate resources to ministry needs has eroded to the point where the process of allocating resources must be decentralized to the network of churches and classes where trust remains stronger. However, we do not believe
that scenario holds to be as true in the Canadian context as in the American. Numbers shared by the Canadian ministries director at the October meeting of Classis Hamilton gave a five-year average of 71% ministry share support in Canada—a strong number relative to the numbers given in the *Agenda for Synod 2019* (p. 112) for the CRCNA overall. Our sense is that giving, investment, and participation in denominational ministries in Canada is stronger across the board than for our American counterparts. We may eventually need to decentralize our giving structures, but that time may not yet have come for Canada.

5. We believe that, quite practically, the ministry and agency staff have been hired not as fundraisers but as practitioners of ministry. It is a shame to waste them on advancement work, yet the Ministry Shares Reimagined plan will necessarily require much more advancement work of our ministry staff to keep the profile of and investment in these ministries strong across all the various churches and classes who would be making independent decisions on funding.

6. Recent legal advice received by the Canada Corporation has confirmed that Canadian ministry must have independent direction and control, including in the area of finance. Yet, we have not really seen nor been able to study the numbers for what ministry-share giving looks like in the Canadian context (relative to this plan, particularly) to know whether this plan makes sense for Canada or not. Again, we suspect investment remains stronger here, but we really have no way to know for sure without broader research on the Canadian impact of this change being made available to the churches.

7. Synod’s cancellation means there will not be a venue in which to properly deliberate this change before ratification. And while we have great faith in our COD and Canada Corporation members, we do not believe a shift of this scale should be taken on by the interim body of synod alone (the COD/respective corporations) without the input of the gathered church in the strength of its polity provisions.

8. With that said, given the legal advice that Canada Corporation needs to exercise independent direction and control, we wonder whether synod would even be the proper venue for the Canadian church to have this discussion about ratification of the new plan. The new reality brought about by this legal opinion has not yet had time to work itself out in newly clarified structures of governance, finance, and accountability, suggesting that it may be unwise for either side of the church to take on such a large scale fiscal shift as the Ministry Shares Reimagined plan at this point in time.

Here, then, is our proposal (or overture, if such a word fits the strange way that this comes to the COD):

That the Canada Corporation *delay for one year* any decision to go forward with the Ministry Shares Reimagined plan for the Canadian context.

*Grounds:*

1. The current ministry-share system remains the cheapest and is therefore the most stewardly system to administer.
2. The plan may harm the national and international ministries of the Canadian church financially.
3. Each of these ministries remains valuable to local churches, as studies have shown.
4. We believe trust in ministries remains high and giving strong in Canada.
5. The plan will likely require more advancement work of staff, taking them away from ministry.
6. Independent numbers for ministry-share giving in Canada has never been revealed. The churches therefore have never had opportunity to study and make an informed decision on it.
7. This decision is too weighty for the Canada Corporation or COD to make independently of synod.
8. The independent governance, finance, and accountability structures required by the legal opinion received by the Canada Corporation have not yet coalesced to clarity for the Canadian church, making it unwise to proceed with such a large fiscal shift at this time.
9. Given the reality of COVID-19, few have the head space to process such new changes right now.

We do not believe that enough specifically Canadian research has been done to determine the implications of this change on Canadian ministry and churches to justify moving ahead at this time—especially at this COVID-19 time. We at the local level have enough fish to fry without worrying about how to re-jig our ministry-share giving and fielding more advancement communications from denominational agencies and ministries. Let them do ministry, let us do ministry, and let us trust one another to do it well for now. Let’s keep the status quo for a year until we can give all these new realities a good think.

Council of Immanuel CRC, Hamilton, Ontario
Clarence Nagtegaal, clerk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ministry</th>
<th>Gift Income</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Total Income</th>
<th>Program Services</th>
<th>Support Services</th>
<th>Total Expenses</th>
<th>Planned Net Revenue (Expense)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back to God Ministries International</td>
<td>$2,523</td>
<td>$4,976</td>
<td>$634</td>
<td>$8,133</td>
<td>$5,695</td>
<td>$2,676</td>
<td>$8,371 (238)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin University</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td>$3,498</td>
<td>$92,021</td>
<td>$97,819</td>
<td>$78,992</td>
<td>$18,827</td>
<td>$97,819 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin Theological Seminary</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$3,790</td>
<td>$7,459</td>
<td>$5,360</td>
<td>$2,243</td>
<td>$7,603 (144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resonate Global Missions</td>
<td>$6,325</td>
<td>$11,693</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$18,557</td>
<td>$16,005</td>
<td>$4,759</td>
<td>$20,764 (2,207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Renew</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$18,884</td>
<td>$10,300</td>
<td>$29,184</td>
<td>$29,543</td>
<td>$7,071</td>
<td>$36,614 (7,430)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synodical Administrative Services</td>
<td>$2,687</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2,687</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>$2,687 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Services</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,001</td>
<td>$7,001</td>
<td>$7,001</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,001 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregational Services</td>
<td>$5,003</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
<td>$3,953</td>
<td>$11,108</td>
<td>$11,190</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,190 (82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance Funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$240 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raise Up</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,060</td>
<td>$673</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$1,261</td>
<td>$473</td>
<td>$1,734 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>$849 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$15,954</td>
<td>$40,601</td>
<td>$115,374</td>
<td>$171,929</td>
<td>$145,380</td>
<td>$36,568</td>
<td>$181,948 (10,019)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal 2021 Summary

THE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH
PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY (in 000s of U.S.$)
FISCAL YEAR ENDING IN 2021
Tuesday, June 16, 2020

COD-SM 01

The Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America (COD), convening on behalf of Synod 2020, which was canceled because of the COVID-19 pandemic, begins at 2:00 p.m. (EDT).

Rev. Paul R. De Vries, COD chair, reflects on the words of Psalm 51:17: “My sacrifice, O God, is a broken spirit; a broken and contrite heart you, God, will not despise,” noting that although we tend to run toward quick fixes, Psalm 51 reminds us that confession is necessary. Yet we often don’t know what to do with lament, repentance, and sorrow; contrition is healthy for us as long as we don’t linger there. Rev. De Vries encourages members to bring their repentance to the Lord. He urges that, as the COD meets today, all may be reminded that appropriate lament and turning back to God (repentance) are worthwhile. He leads in an opening prayer.

COD-SM 02

The chair proceeds to call the roll of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alberta North</td>
<td>Michelle J. Kool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta South/Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Heather Cowie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C. North-West</td>
<td>Andy de Ruyter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>Bev Bandstra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Canada</td>
<td>B. Bernard Bakker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>William T. Koopmans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>Ralph S. Wigboldus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Superior</td>
<td>Donald G. Draayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara</td>
<td>Christopher W. deWinter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinte</td>
<td>Gloria Melenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Samuel Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-large</td>
<td>Greta Luimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aaltje van Groothoest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Jose Tony Lara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Northeast</td>
<td>Samuel D. Sutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California South</td>
<td>John (Harold) Caicedo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central California</td>
<td>Fernando L. del Rosario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Plains</td>
<td>Brian L. Ochsner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago South</td>
<td>Jei Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>Gary D. Bos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>James Roskam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>Emmett A. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>COD Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids North</td>
<td>Daudi Mutisya Mbuta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids South</td>
<td>David A. Struyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandville</td>
<td>Timothy Bosscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Los Angeles</td>
<td>Melvin O. Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackensack</td>
<td>Sheila E. Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanmi</td>
<td>Roger Y. Ryu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartland</td>
<td>Mark Vande Zande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>Wayne A. Brower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>George R. Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iakota</td>
<td>John R. Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illiana</td>
<td>Sally Haywood Larsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>Michael D. Koetje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko-Am</td>
<td>Theodore Lim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>Laurie Harkema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnkota</td>
<td>Roger W. Sparks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskegon</td>
<td>Susan B. Hoekema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cascades</td>
<td>Arie A. Vander Zouwen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcentral Iowa</td>
<td>Wendell Davelaar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois</td>
<td>Arnie J. Stolte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>Bruce DeKam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>Sherry E. Fakkema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Mesa</td>
<td>Stanley W. Jim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain</td>
<td>Adrian de Lange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast U.S.</td>
<td>Jesus Bayona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornapple Valley</td>
<td>Paul R. De Vries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Paula Coldagelli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowstone</td>
<td>Peter J. DeVries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeeland</td>
<td>Tyler J. Wagenmaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-large</td>
<td>Elsa Fennema</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The roll indicates that the following COD members are absent with notice: Heather Cowie (Alberta South/Saskatchewan) and Bev Bandstra (B.C. South-East).

The acting executive director of the CRCNA, Colin P. Watson, Sr., serves ex officio to the COD.

The following persons are also present as staff and guests: John H. Bolt, director of finance and operations; Zachary J. King, director of Resonate Global Mission; David R. Koll, director of Candidacy; Dee Recker, director of synodical services; Darren R. Roorda, Canadian ministries director; Kurt D. Selles, director of Back to God Ministries International; Kathy Smith, church polity adviser; Mark Stephenson, director of Disability Concerns, interim director of Social Justice and Race Relations; Kristen deRoo VanderBerg, director of communications and marketing; and guest Gayla R. Postma, news editor for The Banner.

The chair presents announcements regarding technology, including the use of electronic voting and a speaker queue during this online meeting. The chair notes that later in the meetings, the assembly will consider endorsing a resolution regarding racism.

The chair adds that the following persons will have the privilege of the floor for the meetings of the COD: COD members, the acting executive director, and persons granted privilege by the advisory committee chairs. Rev. David R. Koll serves as Candidacy Committee adviser. Rev. Kathy Smith, polity adviser, is present to assist with procedural matters.
COD-SM 03

Advisory Committee 1, chair Donald G. Draayer, presents the following:

I. Addressing CRCNA structure in light of Canadian charitable-law requirements
   A. Materials
      2. Communication 5: Councils of Community CRC, Kitchener, Ontario; and First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario (Agenda Supplement)
   B. Background
      The COD received a communication from Community CRC (Kitchener, Ont.) and First CRC (Owen Sound, Ont.) expressing concerns about the process that led to structural changes in light of Canadian charitable law.
   C. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, take the following actions with respect to CRCNA structure in light of Canadian charitable-law requirements:
      1. That the report from the COD be received for information, acknowledging the difficulty of this journey and reaffirming the desired principle of unity.
      2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, declare this to be the response to Communication 5.
         —Adopted

II. Ministry presentations at synod
   A. Materials: Council of Delegates Report (Agenda, p. 38)
   B. Observations
      Three videos were distributed to the Council of Delegates highlighting the work of Calvin Theological Seminary, Raise Up Global Ministries, and several other ministries in the area of Servant Leadership. The videos were well done and provide helpful information for all members of our congregations.
   C. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, recommend the following video presentations by Calvin Theological Seminary, Candidacy, Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Leadership Diversity, Pastor Church Resources, and Raise Up Global Ministries to the classes and churches (in lieu of presentations to delegates to synod).
      Calvin Theological Seminary: vimeo.com/425890630
      Servant Leadership Ministries: vimeo.com/425987996
      Raise Up Global Ministries: vimeo.com/382655914
         —Adopted
III. Ministry evaluation


B. Observations

Ministry evaluations were received from Calvin Theological Seminary, Raise Up Global Ministries, and several Servant Leadership ministries. It was noted that now is an especially difficult time to be doing the work of Leadership Diversity. There is a need for ongoing prayer for this kind of work as the denomination's intentionality in this area increases. It was also noted that the work of Pastor Church Resources is appreciated across the denomination but is facing new challenges during this time of pandemic. Calvin Theological Seminary was commended for its recent accreditation by the Association of Theological Schools and for its new doctorate of ministry program. The seminary too is facing challenges during this time of pandemic. Both Denise Posie (director of Leadership Diversity) and Cecil van Niejenhuis (codirector of Pastor Church Resources) are retiring within the coming month. We thank them for their service.

C. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the evaluation reports presented by Calvin Theological Seminary and the following ministries with regard to Servant Leadership: Candidacy, Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Leadership Diversity, Pastor Church Resources, and Raise Up Global Ministries (II, B, 5; Appendices G and H).

—Adopted

IV. Interim Executive Director of the CRCNA

A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section I, D)

B. Background

At its May 2020 meeting, the Council Of Delegates made a recommendation to Synod 2020 to appoint Colin P. Watson, Sr., to the role of interim executive director.

C. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, appoint Colin P. Watson, Sr., the acting executive director of the CRCNA, as interim executive director of the CRCNA through June (or July) of 2021 (to be decided) (COD Supplement section I, D).

Grounds:
1. This will provide continuity in the denomination’s senior position until such time as the COD and synod can define a new leadership scenario and approve any necessary personnel.
2. Mr. Watson already has a working relationship and a great deal of experience with CRCNA staff and agencies, as well as with the COD, ecumenical partners, and synod.
3. Having the acting executive director continue as interim executive director for an additional year will keep personnel and ecclesiastical disruption to a minimum.
4. Mr. Watson has expressed a willingness to delay his retirement (previously planned for January 2021) to serve the denomination in this way. —Adopted

V. Senior leadership vacancies
A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section I, E)
B. Background
   At its May 2020 meeting the COD took note of existing and pending vacancies in certain leadership roles and made recommendations to Synod 2020.
C. Recommendation
   That the COD, on behalf of synod, take action on the following with regard to senior leadership vacancies (COD Supplement sections I, E, 1-2):
   1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note of the existing or pending vacancies in the following three senior leadership positions: executive director, director of ministries and administration, and director of finance and operations, due to retirements.
   2. That, due to pending restructuring necessitated by Canadian tax laws, the COD, on behalf of synod, declare the intent for Synod 2021 to appoint or ratify new senior leadership positions and persons to fill the positions. —Adopted

VI. Honoring former executive director of the CRCNA Steven R. Timmermans
A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section I, F, 1)
B. Background
   In appreciation for the work of Steven R. Timmermans during his time as executive director of the CRCNA, the COD, at its May 2020 meeting, recommended that synod bestow on him the title of executive director emeritus.
C. Recommendation
   That the COD, on behalf of synod, bestow on Steven R. Timmermans the title of executive director emeritus, effective upon adoption (COD Supplement section I, F, 1). —Adopted

VII. Ministry Plan: Our Journey 2025
A. Materials: Council of Delegates Report (section II, A, 2)
B. Background
   The COD recommended Our Journey 2025 and its four milestones to Synod 2020 for endorsement. Following the meeting of the COD in May, Resonate Global Mission suggested an amendment to the fourth milestone to specifically mention the work of church planting.
C. Recommendation
   That the COD, on behalf of synod, endorse the new Ministry Plan: Our Journey 2025 as follows (with amendment underlined) for use by the churches and ministries of the CRCNA (COD Supplement section II, A, 2; Appendix D):
Ministry Plan: Our Journey 2025

There’s something about a journey that’s exciting and invigorating. A promise of new horizons, new possibilities, new challenges. The Christian Reformed Church in North America is on such a journey.

It’s called Our Journey 2025. Our because we are on it together as CRC people from congregations across the United States and Canada. Journey because we are moving ahead in our shared mission to express the good news of God’s kingdom that transforms lives and communities worldwide, while also striving toward specific goals that our congregations and leaders have identified. And 2025 to remind us that this is just one stage of a journey that will see us living and growing together in new ways and in new places by the year 2025.

You may recall that we are nearing the conclusion of the ministry plan Our Journey 2020. During the time of this ministry plan, individuals, congregations, and ministries have specifically aimed to improve in the areas of discipleship, leadership, collaboration, Reformed identity, and community engagement, while also continuing to preach the gospel and seek out people who are lost.

We are pleased with the efforts and success stories that have been shared in the past five-year period. Churches have begun to flow like streams into their communities, meeting their neighbors and becoming channels for the love of Christ. New leaders have been identified, trained, and mentored to help bear fruit in local congregations. And CRC members of all ages have been nurtured in their faith to grow more and more into the likeness of Christ.

As we look toward 2025, it has become clear that there are four key aspects to this journey we are on. We are traveling with God, with each other, with our neighbors, and for mission.

Through conversations with Christian Reformed congregations, pastors, and leaders across North America, we have identified specific milestones toward which we believe God is calling us to strive in each of these areas in the next five years.

These are not the only purposes God is calling us to, but we believe that a denomination-wide emphasis on these milestones for the next five years will help us all move forward in appropriate and healthy ways in obedience to the Word of God.

In our journey with God, with each other, with our neighbors, and for mission, we desire to be congregations/communities that

- cultivate practices of prayer and spiritual discipline, transforming our lives and communities by the power of the Holy Spirit.
- listen to the voices of every generation, shaping us for ministry together.
- grow in diversity and unity by seeking justice, reconciliation, and welcome, sharing our faith as we build relationships with and honor the cultures of our neighbors and newcomers.
- share the gospel, live it missionally, and plant new churches in our neighborhoods as we discover how to connect with our local and global ministry contexts.
Undergirding the journey toward these four milestones is a denomination-wide commitment to leadership development and renewal.

To assist leaders and congregations on this journey, the ministries of the Christian Reformed Church in North America have committed to provide resources, training, and support for each of these milestone areas. We will measure the success of this journey by reporting on the use of ministry resources by congregations, telling stories of church engagement and learnings along the way, and seeing congregations report about progress on the journey. An annual denominational survey will also help us assess whether congregations and members sense that they are moving forward in these areas.

—Adopted

COD-SM 04
Advisory Committee 2, chair Samuel D. Sutter, presents the following:

I. Training of pastors

A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section I, M, 5)

B. Recommendations

That the COD, on behalf of synod, note the continuing work being done in addressing abuse of power matters and adopt the following recommendations for the training of pastors (COD Supplement section I, M; Appendix C):

1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, endorse the training program for pastors as presented in Appendix C.

2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, encourage the coordination of training for all those involved in addressing abuse of power.

3. That the COD, on behalf of synod, endorse the timeline as listed in Appendix C, including requiring all Article 6 candidates for ministry to complete the pilot version of the abuse of power training as part of their candidacy process.

4. That the COD, on behalf of synod, declare that this training be considered a requirement, and that the training be embedded in the candidacy process for Church Order Articles 6, 7, 8 and all commissioned pastors in Articles 23 and 24.

5. That the COD, on behalf of synod, recommend that the training modules be made available in Korean and Spanish as soon as possible.

6. That the COD, on behalf of synod, receive the report in Appendix C as a fulfillment of the COD’s mandate for this training and commend the ongoing work of developing and providing this training to Safe Church Ministry, Candidacy, and various resource people from Pastor Church Resources, Calvin Theological Seminary, and Calvin University, as well as to the COD-appointed team charged to “act as a guardian of our commitment to foster a culture characterized by respect for all and mutual service” (Acts of Synod 2019, p. 798).

—Adopted
II. Candidates for ministry

A. Materials: Candidacy Committee Supplement (Agenda Supplement)

B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, declare the following persons as candidates for ministry in the Christian Reformed Church in North America, subject to completion of all remaining (if any) requirements:

Namju Bae
Maria D. Beversluis
David Bouma
Richard A. Britton III
Andrea C. Bult
Ahnna E. Cho Park
Jaebok Choi
Erik M. Delange
Derek B. Ellens
Derek W. Elmi-Buursma
Eric D. Freeman
Cary R. Gephart
Noelle M. Jacobs
Travis Jamieson
Kelsi J. Jones
Kennedy M. Kailiti
Hyung-Jun Kim
Jinsol Kim
Jiyong “Jonathan” Kim
Seongjun Kim
Jeff M. Liou
Bryzon W. Masiboh
Loice M. Minito
K.O.
Jeremy Oosterhouse
Jennifer L. Rozema
Hannah G. Van Rees Saxton
Nathaniel A. Schmidt
Jeremy Scripps
Mike J. Slofstra
Lynn Song
Joshua P. Stammis
Chris A. Tibben
Steven M. Vandyk
Nathan J. Voss
Cory B. Willson

III. Extension of candidacy

A. Materials: Candidacy Committee Supplement (Agenda Supplement)

B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the following persons for approval of candidacy extension:

Ram Aryal
Yoon Chul (Daniel) Choi
Elisabeth A. De Vries
Brad Diekema
Steven Dykstra
Ben Gresik
Robert J. Gruessing
Elizabeth L. Huizenga
S.K.
Kiseok (Daniel) Kang
Hannah Ryou Lee
Courtney Mooney-Saldivar
Matthew Mulder
Katrina J. Olson
Jennifer L. Palkowski
Kyle J. Sandison
Ivan K. Santoso
Sharon R. Smith
Rebecca L. Tjapkes
Thomas J. Van Wyk
Jantje Fenna (Femke) Visser-Ellenbaas
Klaas J. Walhout
Chad E. Werkhoven

—Adopted
IV. Reinstatement of Candidacy

A. Materials: Candidacy Committee Supplement (Agenda Supplement)

B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the reinstatement of the candidacy of Daniel Meyer as described in section I, C of the Candidacy Committee Supplement.

—Adopted

V. Article 8 candidates approved

A. Materials: Candidacy Committee Supplement (Agenda Supplement)

B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the action of the Candidacy Committee in declaration of need for the following persons for affiliation under Church Order Article 8:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name of applicant</th>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Former denomination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-4-19</td>
<td>Campbell, Karen</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-7-19</td>
<td>Lee, John</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-19-19</td>
<td>Cho, Kang Wang (Joseph)</td>
<td>Hamni</td>
<td>Evangelical Church Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-20-19</td>
<td>Kwon, “Joel” Byun</td>
<td>Hamni</td>
<td>Korean Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-24-19</td>
<td>Chung, Yong Je</td>
<td>Hamni</td>
<td>Korean Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-26-19</td>
<td>Lee, Phillip</td>
<td>California South</td>
<td>Global Mission Church SBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-28-19</td>
<td>Han, Samuel Samhyun</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-29-19</td>
<td>Jung, Yunho (Joseph)</td>
<td>Ko-Am</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-29-19</td>
<td>Yi, Daniel Duyoung</td>
<td>Ko-Am</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-6-19</td>
<td>Ho, Sea</td>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18-19</td>
<td>Bailey, Justin A.</td>
<td>Iakota</td>
<td>Christ Our Savior Church in Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-5-19</td>
<td>Kim, Minsoon</td>
<td>Red Mesa</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-15-19</td>
<td>Nieuwstraten, Doug</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Reformed Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-22-20</td>
<td>Hwang, Eunsang</td>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4-20</td>
<td>Schatzle, Joshua</td>
<td>Eastern Canada</td>
<td>Evangelical Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

—Adopted

COD-SM 05

Advisory Committee 3, chair Susan Hoekema, presents the following:

I. Personal Appeal: D. Lowe and M. Szto, Queens CRC, Jamaica, New York

A. Materials: Personal Appeal (Agenda, p. 335)

B. Background

Kathy Smith, polity adviser to our committee, shared that appeals (one of which has expired) have been submitted with over 300 pages of supporting documentation. She gave a brief overview of the appeals of two decisions of classis, one of which has exceeded the statute of limitations on appeals. She also shared that until an appeal is heard and decided, the decision of classis remains in force. The first matter a special committee will need to decide is whether the expired appeal will be considered.
C. Recommendations

1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, appoint a special committee composed of members of the COD to review the Lowe/Szto personal appeal material and bring to the COD at its October 2020 meeting a recommendation to sustain or not sustain the appeal. This process will provide ample time to study the materials and, if needed, meet with the appellants and respondents.
   —Adopted

2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, appoint the following COD members to the special appeal review committee: Beverly Bandstra, Harold Caicedo, Samuel Cooper, Roger W. Sparks, David A. Struyk (chair), Aaltje van Grootheest, Kathy Smith (polity adviser), and David R. Koll (staff adviser).
   —Adopted

II. Ministerial retirements

A. Information: Synod has received notice of the following ministerial retirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minister</th>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David H. Beelen</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>January 1, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manny S. Bersach</td>
<td>Southeast U.S.</td>
<td>February 7, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel J. Brink</td>
<td>Greater Los Angeles</td>
<td>February 18, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Chiang</td>
<td>Central California</td>
<td>July 31, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack B. Dick</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>June 15, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark M. Douglas</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>March 29, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Carel Geleynse</td>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>May 31, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett A. Harrison</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>November 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi-Ming Kao</td>
<td>California South</td>
<td>June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoon Whan Kim</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Kobes</td>
<td>Iakota</td>
<td>August 1, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic J. Koning</td>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>February 25, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris A. Kostelansky</td>
<td>Yellowstone</td>
<td>December 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel R. Kuiper</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>October 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald V. Luchies</td>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>September 1, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Nederhood</td>
<td>Central California</td>
<td>October 1, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Y.Y. Oh</td>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>December 31, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius C. (Nick) Overduin</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>July 13, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce A. Persenaire</td>
<td>Central California</td>
<td>August 4, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard T. Riemersma</td>
<td>Quinte</td>
<td>May 24, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho C. Song</td>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>August 23, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter C. Stellingwerff</td>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>March 3, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred J. Van Dellen</td>
<td>Heartland</td>
<td>November 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Vanden Akker</td>
<td>Heartland</td>
<td>July 13, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Vanderbeek</td>
<td>Eastern Canada</td>
<td>October 26, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Alan van der Woerd</td>
<td>B.C. North-West</td>
<td>February 14, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Van Engen</td>
<td>Greater Los Angeles</td>
<td>March 28, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Van Niejenhuis</td>
<td>Alberta North</td>
<td>June 30, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Weemhoff</td>
<td>Minnkota</td>
<td>September 1, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Westfall</td>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>October 12, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B. Recommendations

1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note of the above list of ministerial pastor retirements.
   —Noted

2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, instruct the executive director to send a letter of appreciation to each of the retirees listed above.
   —Adopted

3. That the COD, on behalf of synod, offer a prayer of gratitude for these servants of God, and for the many years of service they represent.
   —Adopted

Rev. Samuel Cooper leads in a prayer of gratitude for the retiring ministers of the Word.

III. Work of the synodical deputies

A. Ministers from other denominations, Church Order Article 8

1. Synodical deputies R.D. Drenten (Heartland), R.W. Sparks (Minnkota), and D.G. Draayer (Lake Superior), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Justin A. Bailey, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Iakota, in session on March 3, 2020, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Covenant CRC of Sioux Center, Iowa.

2. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), and L.B. Mensink (Grandville), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Karen Campbell, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on June 27, 2019, to declare her eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Church of the Servant of Grand Rapids, Michigan.

3. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Kang Wang (Joseph) Cho, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Hanmi, in session on September 10, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Springing Fountain CRC of Buena Park, California.

4. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Yong Je Chung, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable
recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Hanmi, in session on September 10, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Olympic Presbyterian Church of Los Angeles, California.

5. Synodical deputies J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), and S.A. Vander Ploeg (Southeast U.S.), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Samuel Samhyun Han, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Hudson, in session on September 17, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is East West Church of New York CRC of Bayside Hills, New York.

6. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), T.N. Leunk (Grand Rapids East), and J.L. Bloem (Grand Rapids North), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Sea (Hosea) Ho, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Lake Erie, in session on October 5, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is All Nations Community Church of Toledo, Ohio.

7. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), T.J. Oosterhuis (Alberta North), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Eunsang Hwang, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in session on March 3, 2020, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Langley Immanuel CRC of Langley, British Columbia.

8. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Yunho (Joseph) Jung, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Ko-Am, in session on September 24, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is L.A. Global Mission Church of Los Angeles, California.

9. Synodical deputies R. De Young (Rocky Mountain), J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), and M. Den Bleyker (Arizona), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Minsoon Kim, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Red Mesa, in session on January 18, 2020, to declare him eligible for call to
the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Korean Presbyterian Galilee CRC of Albuquerque, New Mexico.

10. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Joel Byung Kwon, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Hanmi, in session on September 10, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Life Stream Church of Artesia, California.

11. Synodical deputies P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), and G. Besteman (Southeast U.S.), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend John Lee, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Hudson, in session on January 23, 2020, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is City Grace Church of New York, New York.

12. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), M. Den Bleyker (Arizona), and L.M. Korf (Columbia), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Phillip Lee, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis California South, in session on October 3, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Faith Community CRC of Fullerton, California.

13. Synodical deputies G. van Leeuwen (Huron) and S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Doug Nieuwstraten, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Toronto, in session on February 20, 2020, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Community Church of Richmond Hill of Richmond Hill, Ontario.

14. Synodical deputies H. Wildeboer (Quinte), R.J. Loerts (Niagara), and S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Joshua Schatzle, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Eastern Canada, in session on March 2, 2020, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.
America. The calling church is Charlottetown CRC of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

15. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the colloquium doctum (doctrinal conversation) of Reverend Daniel Duyoung Yi, in accordance with Church Order Article 8, and having received the favorable recommendation of the Candidacy Committee, concur in the decision of Classis Ko-Am, in session on September 24, 2019, to declare him eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America. The calling church is Ye-Eun Presbyterian Church of Los Angeles, California.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

B. Classical examination of candidates, Church Order Article 10

1. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), and L.B. Mensink (Grandville), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session June 27, 2019, to admit candidate Joel S. Altena to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

2. Synodical deputies A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grandville, in session November 21, 2020, to admit candidate Israel Alvarado to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

3. Synodical deputies P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), J. Terpstra (Rocky Mountain), and P.J. De Vries (Yellowstone), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Columbia, in session October 19, 2019, to admit candidate Seth A. Atsma to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

4. Synodical deputies D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), L.M. Korf (Columbia), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in session October 15, 2019, to admit candidate Steven J. Berkenpas to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

5. Synodical deputies G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and M.A. Palsrok (Georgetown), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Zeeland, in session October 3, 2019, to admit candidate Jonathan K. Bosma to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.
6. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids South, in session August 22, 2019, to admit candidate Christopher Bouma to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

7. Synodical deputies D.G. Draayer (Lake Superior), D.W. De Groot (Ia-kota), and R.D. Drenten (Heartland), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Minnkota, in session September 12, 2019, to admit candidate J.C. to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

8. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Holland, in session December 12, 2019, to admit candidate Luke M. Carrig to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

9. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), and L.B. Mensink (Grandville), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Zeeland, in session July 18, 2019, to admit candidate John Cleveringa to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

10. Synodical deputies T.J. Ouwinga (Minnkota), D.W. De Groot (Ia-kota), and R.W. Boersma (Northcentral Iowa), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Lake Superior, in session March 3, 2020, to admit candidate Daniel L. Crapo to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

11. Synodical deputies D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), L.M. Korf (Columbia), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in session October 15, 2019, to admit candidate Jason D. Crossen to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

12. Synodical deputies G. van Leeuwen (Huron), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and E.W. Visser (Hamilton), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Niagara, in session July 3, 2019, to admit candidate Zachary J. DeBruyne to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

13. Synodical deputies J.C. Dekker (Niagara), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Hamilton, in session September 24, 2019, to admit candidate
14. Synodical deputies M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids South, in session September 19, 2019, to admit candidate Abigail S. DeZeeuw to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

15. Synodical deputies D.J. Roeda (Chicago South), R.W. Boersma (North-central Iowa), and H.A. Newhouse (Lake Superior), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Wisconsin, in session September 24, 2019, to admit candidate Christopher J. Ganski to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

16. Synodical deputies J.W. Zuidema (Illiana), M.J. Pluimer (Wisconsin), and D.J. Roeda (Chicago South), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Northern Illinois, in session September 17, 2019, to admit candidate Daniel J. Gregory to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

17. Synodical deputies R.D. Goudzwaard (Thornapple Valley), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Lake Erie, in session March 7, 2020, to admit candidate Nathan J. Groenewold to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

18. Synodical deputies D.W. De Groot (Iakota), R.W. Boersma (North-central Iowa), and R.D. Drenten (Heartland), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Central Plains, in session September 20, 2019, to admit candidate Aaron J. Gunsaulas to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

19. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), P.A. Hansen (Greater Los Angeles), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Central California, in session October 1, 2019, to admit candidate John Kyu K. Hahn to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

20. Synodical deputies H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Alberta North, in session March 13, 2020, to admit candidate Christopher S. Harper to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

21. Synodical deputies D.J. Roeda (Chicago South), T.H. Douma (Northern Illinois), and M.J. Pluimer (Wisconsin), having heard the examination
for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the
decision of Classis Illiana, in session September 17, 2019, to admit can-
didate Mark A. Janowski II to the ministry of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

22. Synodical deputies R.A. Beumer (Pacific Northwest), D.J. Swinney
(Alberta South-Saskatchewan), and R.W. Ouwelhand (B.C. South-East),
having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church
Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis B.C. North-West, in
session October 1, 2019, to admit candidate Seek Won (Shaun) Jung to
the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

23. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), M.A. Palsrok (Georgetown),
and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the examination
for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in
the decision of Classis Grandville, in session January 23, 2020, to admit
candidate JungSeong (Samuel) Kim to the ministry of the Word in the
Christian Reformed Church in North America.

24. Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids
South), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the examine-
ation for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur
in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids North, in session October 22,
2019, to admit candidate Noah J.K. Kruis to the ministry of the Word in
the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

25. Synodical deputies K. van Schelven (Quinte), E.W. Visser (Hamilton),
and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the examination for ordina-
tion in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision
of Classis Chatham, in session February 1, 2020, to admit candidate
Marcel R.J. Kuiper to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Re-
formed Church in North America.

26. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), P.A. Hansen (Greater Los
Angeles), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the examination
for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the
decision of Classis Central California, in session October 1, 2019, to ad-
mit candidate C.L. to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed
Church in North America.

27. Synodical deputies M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), D.R. Fauble (Grand-
ville), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), having heard the examine-
ation for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur
in the decision of Classis Thornapple Valley, in session October 15, 2019,
to admit candidate L.L. to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Re-
formed Church in North America.

28. Synodical deputies R.D. Gorter (Hudson), C.A. Fluit (Atlantic North-
east), and P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), having heard the examination
for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in
the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session September 18, 2019,
to admit candidate **Aaron Mamuyac** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

29. Synodical deputies A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Hackensack, in session March 3, 2020, to admit candidate **Anthony Matias** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

30. Synodical deputies P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), and G. Besteman (Southeast U.S.), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Hudson, in session January 23, 2020, to admit candidate **Timothy J. McHugh** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

31. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), C. Vander Neut (Yellowstone), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session March 3, 2020, to admit candidate **Shawn I. Richardson** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

32. Synodical deputies H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Niagara, in session October 16, 2019, to admit candidate **Janet A. Ryzebol** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

33. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), T.N. Leunk (Grand Rapids East), and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Lake Erie, in session October 5, 2019, to admit candidate **Bailey B. Sarver** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

34. Synodical deputies R.D. Gorter (Hudson), C.A. Fluit (Atlantic Northeast), and P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session September 18, 2019, to admit candidate **Garrett Saul** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

35. Synodical deputies H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Niagara, in session May 20, 2020, to admit candidate **Terrence R. Schilstra** to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

36. Synodical deputies A.M. Barton (Northern Michigan), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and C.B. Lanham (Lake Erie), having heard the
examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session October 17, 2019, to admit candidate Ryan Schreiber to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

37. Synodical deputies S.F.Terpstra (Zeeland), R.D. Goudzwaard (Thornapple Valley), and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session September 19, 2019, to admit candidate Mitchell R. Sheahan to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

38. Synodical deputies H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Alberta North, in session October 19, 2019, to admit candidate Hilary Smith to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

39. Synodical deputies H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Alberta North, in session October 19, 2019, to admit candidate Loretta Stadt to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

40. Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), G.G.Vink (Grand Rapids South), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids North, in session October 22, 2019, to admit candidate Jaleesa J. Stanford to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

41. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), T.N. Leunk (Grand Rapids East), and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Lake Erie, in session October 5, 2019, to admit candidate Brad C. Stolman to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

42. Synodical deputies F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and S.T. Terpstra (Zeeland), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Georgetown, in session August 15, 2019, to admit candidate Gale Tien to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

43. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), S.F. Terpstra (Zeeland), and M.A. Palsrok (Georgetown), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Northern Michigan, in session March 3, 2020, to admit candidate Kathy Vana to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.
44. Synodical deputies P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), L.M. Korf (Columbia), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Yellowstone, in session July 30, 2019, to admit candidate Kristopher R. Walhof to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

45. Synodical deputies R.D. Gorter (Hudson), C.A. Fluit (Atlantic Northeast), and P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session September 18, 2019, to admit candidate William R. Whitt to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

46. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), and L.B. Mensink (Grandville), having heard the examination for ordination in accordance with Church Order Article 10, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session June 27, 2019, to admit candidate Josiah Youngquist to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

C. Ministers in specialized services, Church Order Article 12-c

1. Synodical deputies T.H. Douma (Northern Illinois), J.W. Zuidema (Illiana), and M.J. Pluimer (Wisconsin), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Center Grove Christian Reformed Church of Greenwood, Indiana, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Chicago South, in session on September 17, 2019, to approve the position of Campus Pastor as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Samuel Boldenow.

2. Synodical deputies S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and J.C. Dekker (Niagara), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Living Hope Christian Reformed Church of Peterborough, Ontario, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Quinte, in session on May 26, 2020, to approve the position of Canadian Church Relations Liaison for Calvin Theological Seminary as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Shawn R. Brix.

3. Synodical deputies D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), L.M. Korf (Columbia), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Hope Community Christian Reformed Church of Surrey, British Columbia, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in
session on October 15, 2019, to approve the position of Associate Professor of Worship Arts as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Joan G. DeVries.

4. Synodical deputies G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Pillar Christian Reformed Church of Holland, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Holland, in session on February 6, 2020, to approve the position of Director of Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Larry J. Doornbos.

5. Synodical deputies M.J. Pluimer (Wisconsin), J.W. Zuidema (Illiana), and D.J. Roeda (Chicago South), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Wheaton Christian Reformed Church of Wheaton, Illinois, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Holland, in session on September 17, 2019, to approve the position of Military Chaplain as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Daniel J. Gregory, Sr.

6. Synodical deputies R.D. Goudzwaard (Thornapple Valley), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Ann Arbor Christian Reformed Church of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids North, in session on March 7, 2020, to approve the position of Associate Pastor/Cohort Detroit Director as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Nathan J. Groenewold.

7. Synodical deputies M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Creston Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids North, in session on September 17, 2019, to approve the position of Crossroads Antiracism Organizer and Trainer as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Noah J.K. Kruis.

8. Synodical deputies P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), and G. Besteman (Southeast U.S.), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of City Grace Christian Reformed Church of New York, New York, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Hudson, in session on January 23, 2020, to approve the position of Teacher, Geneva School and Parttime Pastor as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend John Lee.
9. Synodical deputies J. Meinema (Eastern Canada), S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), and H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Maranatha Christian Reformed Church of Belleville, Ontario, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Quinte, in session on September 24, 2019, to approve the position of Executive Director of Dunamis Fellowship Canada as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Trevor Payton.

10. Synodical deputies M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), and S.F. Terpstra (Zeeland), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Maranatha Christian Reformed Church of Holland, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Holland, in session on October 3, 2019, to approve the position of Chaplain, Calvary Christian School as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Brent W. Pollema.

11. Synodical deputies J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), and D.L. Spoelma (Holland), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Calvin Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on January 16, 2020, to approve the position of Chaplain, South Christian High School as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Arianna Tolsma.

12. Synodical deputies J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), and D.L. Spoelma (Holland), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of First Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on January 16, 2020, to approve the position of Ministry Director, The Dock as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Craig Van Hill.

13. Synodical deputies F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and S.F. Terpstra (Zeeland), having reviewed the evidence supplied by the council of Alive Ministries Christian Reformed Church of Jenison, Michigan, and having been satisfied that lines of accountability have been established, according to Church Order Article 12-c, concur in the decision of Classis Georgetown, in session on August 15, 2019, to approve the position of Young Adult and College Ministries Director as consistent with the ministry of the Word. This position is to be filled by Reverend Richard Visser.
Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies. —Adopted

D. Loaning a minister to another denomination according to Church Order Article 13-c

1. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), T.N. Leunk (Grand Rapids East), and J.L. Bloom (Grand Rapids North), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Lake Erie, in session on October 5, 2019, to approve loaning **Reverend John Y. Kim** to serve Hebron Presbyterian Church of Prospect Heights, Illinois.

2. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), M. Den Bleyker (Arizona), and L.M. Korf (Columbia), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis California South, in session on October 3, 2019, to approve loaning **Reverend Yun Jin Kim** to serve Salinas Korean Presbyterian Church of Salinas, California.

3. Synodical deputies P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), and G. Besteman (Southeast U.S.), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Hudson, in session on January 23, 2020, to approve loaning **Reverend Timothy J. McHugh** to serve First Reformed Church of Lincoln Park, New Jersey.

4. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), M. Den Bleyker (Arizona), and L.M. Korf (Columbia), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis California South, in session on October 3, 2019, to approve loaning **Reverend Joseph Nasvytis** to serve First Presbyterian Church of Starkville, Mississippi.

5. Synodical deputies S.F. Terpstra (Zeeland), R.D. Goudzwaard (Thornapple Valley), and J.L. Bloom (Grand Rapids North), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grandville, in session on September 19, 2019, to approve loaning **Reverend Mitchell R. Sheahan** to serve The Bridge Reformed Church of Portage, Michigan.

6. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), S.F. Terpstra (Zeeland), and M.A. Palsrok (Georgetown), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Northern Michigan, in session on March 3, 2020, to approve loaning **Reverend Kathy Vana** to serve Rehoboth Reformed Church of Lucas, Michigan.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies. —Adopted
E. Extension of loan of a minister to another denomination according to Church Order Article 13-c

1. Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapid East, in session on September 19, 2019, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Josiah Chung to serve Cornerstone (UMN) Church of Ridgewood, New Jersey.

2. Synodical deputies H. Wildeboer (Quinte), J.C. Dekker (Niagara), and E. Groot-Nibbelink (Chatham), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Huron, in session on September 18, 2019, to approve loaning Reverend Jacob De Vries to serve the Christian Reformed Church of Australia of Brisbane, Queensland.

3. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), C. Vander Neut (Yellowstone), and C. Pool (California South), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session on March 3, 2020, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Ruth Febriana Folkerts to serve Celebration Community Church of Denver, Colorado.

4. Synodical deputies J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Hackensack, in session on September 17, 2019, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Charles L. Geschiere to serve Vienna Presbyterian Church of Vienna, Virginia.

5. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), P.H. Hansen (Greater Los Angeles), and C. Pool (California South), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Central California, in session on October 1, 2019, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Zeke R. Nelson to serve Antwerp International Protestant Church of Antwerp, Belgium.

6. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), and C. Pool (California South), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Ko-Am, in session on September 24, 2019, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Won Seok Song to serve Singsang Central Church of Seoul, Korea.

7. Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), satisfied that synodical regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Ellen Van Tongeren to serve Iglesia Emanual Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina.

8. Synodical deputies M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), satisfied that synodical
regulations have been followed in accordance with Church Order Article 13-c, concur in the decision of Classis Kalamazoo, in session on September 10, 2019, to approve the extension of loaning Reverend Ferenc Varga to serve American Hungarian Reformed Church of Allen Park, Michigan.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

F. Release from office to enter a ministry outside the Christian Reformed Church under Church Order Article 14-b

1. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), T.J. Oosterhuis (Alberta North), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having heard the discussions relating to the resignation of Rev. Michael R. Dadson in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in session on March 3, 2020, to declare that Rev. Michael R. Dadson is released in the status of one deposed from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

2. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), M.A. Palsrok (Georgetown), and J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), having heard the discussions relating to the resignation of Rev. Thomas K. Groelsema in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis Grandville, in session on January 23, 2020, to declare that Rev. Thomas K. Groelsema is honorably released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

3. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the discussions relating to the resignation of Rev. Choung Woo Kim in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis Ko-Am, in session on September 24, 2019, to declare that Rev. Choung Woo Kim is released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

4. Synodical deputies T.N. Leunk (Grand Rapids East), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), having heard the discussions relating to the resignation of Rev. Mwaya Wa Kitavi in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids North, in session on January 21, 2020, to declare that Rev. Mwaya Wa Kitavi is released in the status of one deposed from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

5. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussions relating to the resignation of Rev. Simon S. Ko in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on January 16, 2020, to declare that Rev. Simon S. Ko is released in the status of one deposed from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

6. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), and C. Pool (California South), having heard the discussions relating to the
resignation of **Rev. Tim Taesan Kwon** in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis Hanmi, in session on September 10, 2019, to declare that **Rev. Tim Taesan Kwon** is released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

7. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), W. Brouwer (B.C. South-East), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having heard the discussions relating to the resignation of **Rev. Jacob L. Meadows** in accordance with Church Order Article 14-b, concur in the decision of Classis Pacific Northwest, in session on October 10, 2019, to declare that **Rev. Jacob L. Meadows** is released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

**Recommendation:** That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

--- Adopted

G. **Release from office to enter a nonministerial vocation under Church Order Article 14-c**

1. Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 14-c, that **Rev. Nathan de Vries** is honorably released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America to enter a nonministerial vocation.

2. Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 14-c, that **Rev. Todd Grotenhuis** is honorably released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America to enter a nonministerial vocation.

3. Synodical deputies J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on May 21, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 14-c, that **Rev. Joella Ranaivoson** is honorably released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America to enter a nonministerial vocation.

4. Synodical deputies T.J. Ouwinga (Minnkota), D.W. De Groot (Iakota), and R.W. Boersma (Northcentral Iowa), having heard the discussion of Classis Lake Superior, in session on March 3, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 14-c, that **Rev. Erin M. Stout** is honorably released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America to enter a nonministerial vocation.
Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.  —Adopted

H. Return to office of one who was released to enter a nonministerial vocation under Church Order Article 14-e

1. Synodical deputies J.C. Dekker (Niagara), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the interview of the applicant and the discussion of Classis Hamilton, in session on September 24, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 14-e, that Mr. Steven G. Baarda is not eligible for call to the ministry in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

2. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), and L.B. Mensink (Grandville), having heard the interview of the applicant and the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on June 27, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 14-e, that Mr. Robert J. Rienstra is eligible for call to the ministry of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.  —Adopted

I. Release from ministry in a congregation under Church Order Article 17-a

1. Synodical deputies R.D. Drenten (Heartland), R.W. Sparks (Minnkota), and D.G. Draayer (Lake Superior), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Iakota, in session on March 3, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that Rev. Paul J. Birnbaum is released from ministerial service in Hope Christian Reformed Church of Rapid City, South Dakota.

2. Synodical deputies H. Wildeboer (Quinte), R.J. Loerts (Niagara), and S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Eastern Canada, in session on March 6, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that Rev. Steven R. Eckersley is released from ministerial service in Immanuel Christian Reformed Church of Cornwall, Ontario.

3. Synodical deputies K. Van Schelven (Quinte), E.W. Visser (Hamilton), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Chatham, in session on February 1, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that Rev. Gregory A. Fluit is released from ministerial service in Fellowship Christian Reformed Church of St. Thomas, Ontario.

4. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), and T.J. Oosterhuis (Alberta North), having heard the
weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis B.C. North-West, in session on March 3, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Chelsey L. Harmon** is released from ministerial service in Christ Community Christian Reformed Church of Nanaimo, British Columbia.

5. Synodical deputies S. Elgersma (California South), E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), and J.A. Dykema (Arizona), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Central California, in session on March 3, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Daniel Munchul Kim** is released from ministerial service in East Bay Korean Christian Reformed Church of El Cerrito, California.

6. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), M. Den Bleyker (Arizona), and L.M. Korf (Columbia), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis California South, in session on October 3, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Yun Jin Kim** is released from ministerial service in Orange Korean Christian Reformed Church of Fullerton, California.

7. Synodical deputies H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Niagara, in session on October 16, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Albertus Kleine Deters** is released from ministerial service in The Bridge Christian Reformed Church of Niagara Falls, Ontario.

8. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (California Central), and J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis California South, in session on March 5, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Seung Jun Lee** is released from ministerial service in Hanaro Community Christian Reformed Church of La Puente, California.

9. Synodical deputies R.D. Drenten (Heartland), D.W. De Groot (Iakota), and R.W. Boersma (Northcentral Iowa), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Minnkota, in session on March 5, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Stephen D. Moerman** is released from ministerial service in Peace Christian Reformed Church of Menno, South Dakota.

10. Synodical deputies H. Wildeboer (Quinte), J.C. Dekker (Niagara), and E. Groot-Nibbelink (Chatham), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Huron, in session on September 18, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that **Rev. Stephen D. Tamming** is released from ministerial service in Trinity Christian Reformed Church of Goderich, Ontario.
11. Synodical deputies G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Holland, in session on February 6, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that Rev. Marc Van Berkum is released from ministerial service in Central Avenue Christian Reformed Church of Holland, Michigan.

12. Synodical deputies H. Wildeboer (Quinte), R.J. Loerts (Niagara), and S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Toronto, in session on April 25, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that Rev. Thomas J. van Milligen is released from ministerial service in Georgetown Christian Reformed Church of Georgetown, Ontario.

13. Synodical deputies L.B. Mensink (Grandville), G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the weighty reasons provided and the discussion of Classis Holland, in session on December 12, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-a, that Rev. Bryan J. Van Soelen is released from ministerial service in Providence Christian Reformed Church of Holland, Michigan.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

— Adopted

I. Extension of eligibility for call under Church Order Article 17-c

1. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Aminah Al-Attas Bradford’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

2. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Nathaniel Al-Attas Bradford’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

3. Synodical deputies D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having heard the discussion of Classis Alberta North, in session on March 13, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Folkert (Frank) de Boer’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

4. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), and J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), having heard the discussion of Classis California South, in session on March 5, 2020, concur in the
decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Charles M. Hong’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

5. Synodical deputies G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), L.B. Mensink (Grandville), and A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), having heard the discussion of Classis Holland, in session on February 6, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Gary L. Luurtsema’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

6. Synodical deputies C. Pool (California South), J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), and P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), having heard the discussion of Classis Greater Los Angeles, in session on October 22, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Jonas T. Muljo’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

7. Synodical deputies J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having heard the discussion of Classis Hackensack, in session on September 17, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Trevor Payton’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

8. Synodical deputies D.J. Roeda (Chicago South), M.J. Pluimer (Wisconsin), and T.H. Douma (Northern Illinois), having heard the discussion of Classis Illiana, in session on September 17, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Jesse E. Powell’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

9. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Katrina M. Schaafsma’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

10. Synodical deputies S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and E. Groot-Nibbelink (Chatham), having heard the discussion of Classis Huron, in session on February 12, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Andrew Zantingh’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

11. Synodical deputies J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having heard the discussion of Classis Hackensack, in session on September 17, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Hernan M. Zapata-Thomack’s eligibility for call is extended for one year.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted
K. Release from the office of minister of the Word under Church Order Article 17-c

1. Synodical deputies P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), M.B. Stegink (Hudson), and G. Besteman (Southeast U.S.), having heard the discussion of Classis Atlantic Northeast, in session on March 7, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Raymond E. Coffee is released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

2. Synodical deputies R.D. Goudzwaard (Thornapple Valley), G.P. Timmer (Kalamazoo), and F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), having heard the discussion of Classis Zeeland, in session on February 6, 2020, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-c, that Rev. Leonard H. Meinema is released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

L. Release from the office of minister of the Word under Church Order Article 17-d

Synodical deputies D.R. Fauble (Grandville), D.L. Spoelma (Holland), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having heard the discussion of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, concur in the decision of classis to declare, in accordance with Church Order Article 17-d, that Rev. Nicholas D. Hopkins is released from the office of minister of the Word in the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

M. Declaration that a commissioned pastor position fits synodical guidelines under Church Order Supplement, Article 23-a

1. Synodical deputies S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), K. Van Schelven (Quinte), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of ClearView Christian Reformed Church of Oakville, Ontario, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Toronto, in session on October 1, 2019, that the position of Pastor of Preaching and Pastoral Care is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Joe Abbey-Colborne.

2. Synodical deputies C.A. Fluit (Atlantic Northeast), P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Sunlight Ministries Christian Reformed Church of Port St. Lucie, Florida, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session on February 7, 2020, that the position of Pastor of Ministries of Support is in keeping with
synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Jesus M. Bayona.

3. Synodical deputies J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Madison Square Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on May 21, 2020, that the position of Lead Chaplain of Forgotten Man Ministries is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Jason Botbyl.

4. Synodical deputies S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Mountainview Christian Reformed Church of Grimsby, Ontario, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Niagara, in session on February 19, 2020, that the position of Pastor of Community Life is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Michael Collins.

5. Synodical deputies D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), L.M. Korf (Columbia), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Gateway Community Christian Reformed Church of Abbotsford, British Columbia, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in session on October 15, 2019, that the position of Pastor of Faith Formation is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Marcel DeRegt.

6. Synodical deputies J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Oakdale Park Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on May 21, 2020, that the position of Coordinator for Pastoral Care and Spiritual Direction is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Ms. Lisa A. DeYoung.

7. Synodical deputies D.J. Roeda (Chicago South), T.J. Ouwinga (Minnesota), and R.W. Boersma (North Central Iowa), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of First Christian Reformed Church of Oostburg, Wisconsin, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Wisconsin, in session on September 24, 2019, that the position of Youth Director/Worship and Technology is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Zack Flipse.
8. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), P.H. Vander Klay (Central California), and J.J. Kim (Ko-Am), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Oasis Community Christian Reformed Church of Moreno Valley, California, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis California South, in session on March 5, 2020, that the position of CRCNA Office of Race Relations Advocate is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Rudy Gonzalez.

9. Synodical deputies H. Wildeboer (Quinte), R.J. Loerts (Niagara), and S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Kentville Christian Reformed Church of Kentville, Nova Scotia, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Eastern Canada, in session on March 6, 2020, that the position of Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Justin Halbersma.

10. Synodical deputies J.D. Vande Werken (Atlantic Northeast), A. Gelder (Grand Rapids East), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Grace Community Chapel Christian Reformed Church of New Brunswick, New Jersey, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Hackensack, in session on September 17, 2019, that the position of Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Timothy Joo.

11. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), B. de Regt (North Cascades), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Crosspoint Community Christian Reformed Church of Anchorage, Alaska, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Pacific Northwest, in session on March 5, 2020, that the position of Teaching Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Joel S. Kiekintveld.

12. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), B. de Regt (North Cascades), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Living Word Community Christian Reformed Church of Kent, Washington, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Pacific Northwest, in session on March 5, 2020, that the position of Pastor of Spiritual Leadership is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Alexander Lewis.

13. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), P.A. Hansen (Greater Los Angeles), and C. Pool (California South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Sacramento City Life Christian
Reformed Church of Sacramento, California, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Central California, in session on October 1, 2019, that the position of City Director with ReWire is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. David Lindner.

14. Synodical deputies E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), M. Den Bleyker (Arizona), and L.M. Korf (Columbia), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of CrossPoint Christian Reformed Church of Chino, California, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis California South, in session on October 3, 2019, that the position of National Director of Theological Formation with Intervarsity is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Jeff M. Liou.

15. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Oakdale Park Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, that the position of Pastor of the Kinyerwanda Fellowship is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Claude Maseruka Ngendahayo.

16. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), C.Vander Neut (Yellowstone), and C. Pool (California South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Sunrise Community Christian Reformed Church of Austin, Texas, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session on March 3, 2020, that the position of Associate Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Ms. Kimberley W. Masters.

17. Synodical deputies M.D. Bennink (Georgetown), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.G. Vink (Grand Rapids South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Westend Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids North, in session on September 17, 2019, that the position of Youth Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Brian Myers.

18. Synodical deputies C. Pool (California South), R.W. Boersma (North-central Iowa), and T.M. Zuidema (Heartland), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Mision de Fe Internacional Christian Reformed Church of Conroe, Texas, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session on October 4, 2019, that the position of Church Planter is in keeping with synodical
guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by **Ms. Sandra Oliveto**.

19. Synodical deputies T.H. Douma (Northern Illinois), J.C. Busscher (Illiana), and G.P. Timmer (Kalamazoo), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Hope Christian Reformed Church of Oak Forest, Illinois, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Chicago South, in session on February 22, 2020, that the position of Church Planter in East Garfield Park/Chicago is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by **Mr. Moises Pacheco**.

20. Synodical deputies C.A. Fluit (Atlantic Northeast), P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of The Source Christian Reformed Church of Pembroke Pines, Florida, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session on February 7, 2020, that the position of Commissioned Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by **Mr. Erik Pluemer**.

21. Synodical deputies D.L. Spoelma (Holland), D.R. Fauble (Grandville), and G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Madison Square Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on September 19, 2019, that the position of Director of Sister Church and Community Connections with Providence Baptist Church, Monrovia, Liberia, is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by **Ms. Laura Pritchard**.

22. Synodical deputies S. Elgersma (California South), E.D. Westra (Greater Los Angeles), and J.A. Dykema (Arizona), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Granite Springs Christian Reformed Church of Lincoln, California, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Central California, in session on March 3, 2020, that the position of Theologian in Residence is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by **Ms. Libby Pruitt Backfish**.

23. Synodical deputies J.L. Blom (Grand Rapids North), G.J. Kett (Northern Michigan), and D.L. Spoelma (Holland), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Church of the Servant Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on January 16, 2020, that the position of Coordinator of Christian Formation and Mission “on loan” to the First United Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by **Ms. Lorraine Rong Li**.
24. Synodical deputies H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), D.J. Swinney (Alberta South-Saskatchewan), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Centrepoinite Community Christian Reformed Church of Edmonton, Alberta, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Alberta North, in session on October 19, 2019, that the position of Pastor for Portuguese Ministry is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Ms. Meire Rosa.

25. Synodical deputies H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), G. van Leeuwen (Huron), and S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Covenant Christian Reformed Church of St. Catharines, Ontario, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Niagara, in session on September 11, 2019, that the position of Youth Director is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. David Scholman.

26. Synodical deputies C.A. Fluit (Atlantic Northeast), R.D. Gorter (Hudson), and P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Grace Christian Reformed Church of Orlando, Florida, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session on September 19, 2019, that the position of Pastor of Education is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Yoseph Seo.

27. Synodical deputies C.A. Fluit (Atlantic Northeast), P.J. Van Dyken (Hackensack), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Sunlight Ministries Christian Reformed Church of Port St. Lucie, Florida, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Southeast U.S., in session on February 7, 2020, that the position of Program Manager, Raise Up Global Ministries, is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Juan P. Sierra.

28. Synodical deputies C. Pool (California South), R.W. Boersma (North-central Iowa), and T.M. Zuidema (Heartland), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Mision de Fe Internacional Christian Reformed Church of Conroe, Texas, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session on October 4, 2019, that the position of Church Planter is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Manuel Sosa.

29. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), T.J. Oosterhuis (Alberta North), and H. Jonker (B.C. North-West), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Gateway Community Christian Reformed Church of Abbotsford, British Columbia, and having com-
pared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis B.C. South-East, in session on March 3, 2020, that the position of Pastor of Ministry Development is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Adam Van Dop.

30. Synodical deputies C. Pool (California South), R.W. Boersma (Northcentral Iowa), and T.M. Zuidema (Heartland), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of New Life Christian Reformed Church of Spring, Texas, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session on October 4, 2019, that the position of Congregational Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Ms. Erika Vidal.

31. Synodical deputies C. Pool (California South), R.W. Boersma (Northcentral Iowa), and T.M. Zuidema (Heartland), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of New Life Christian Reformed Church of Spring, Texas, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Rocky Mountain, in session on October 4, 2019, that the position of Lead and Teaching Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Leon Vidal.

32. Synodical deputies L.M. Korf (Columbia), B. de Regt (North Cascades), and R.W. Ouwehand (B.C. South-East), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Flourish Church of Seattle, Washington, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Pacific Northwest, in session on March 5, 2020, that the position of Lead Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Jevon Washington.

33. Synodical deputies D.G. Draayer (Lake Superior), D.W. De Groot (Iakota), and R.D. Drenten (Heartland), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Worthington Christian Reformed Church of Worthington, Minnesota, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Minnkota, in session on September 12, 2019, that the position of Interim Pastor is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Chad E. Werkhoven.

34. Synodical deputies A.M. Barton (Northern Michigan), C.B. Lanham (Lake Erie), and L.B. Mensink (Grandville), having examined the written materials submitted by the council of Madison Square Christian Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Michigan, and having compared them with the synodical guidelines re office and ordination, concur with the decision of Classis Grand Rapids East, in session on January 16, 2020, that the position of Associate Regional Director, Young Life of West Michigan, is in keeping with synodical guidelines for commissioned pastors. The position is to be filled by Mr. Steve Winkle.
Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

N. Supplement, Article 23-a commissioned pastors, filling previously approved positions

The following commissioned pastors have been examined by the classes indicated for positions previously approved by synodical deputies (in addition to those listed above in the synodical deputy reports for Church Order Supplement, Article 23-a):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Granada</td>
<td>Southeast U.S.</td>
<td>September 19, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nick Lang</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>March 6, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Littleton</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>September 13, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note of the above-named persons ordained as commissioned pastors within the classes indicated.

—Adopted

O. Service of a commissioned pastor in an organized church as solo pastor under Church Order Article 24-a

Synodical deputies M.J. Pluimer (Wisconsin), T.H. Douma (Northern Illinois), and M.J. Kooy (Chicago South), having examined the request submitted by the council of Hammond Christian Reformed Church of Hammond, Indiana, concur with the decision of Classis Illiana, in session on January 10, 2020, that Mr. Donald L. Jabaay (commissioned pastor) may serve the congregation as its solo pastor.

Recommendation: That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—Adopted

P. Calling a commissioned pastor to a specified term under Church Order Article 24-b

1. Synodical deputies R.D. Goudzwaard (Thornapple Valley), G.P. Timmer (Kalamazoo), and F.M. Bultman (Muskegon), having examined the request submitted by the council of Overisel Christian Reformed Church of Overisel, Michigan, the terms proposed, and the accountability of progress in the proposed learning plan, concur with the decision of Classis Zeeland, in session on February 6, 2020, to call Mr. Ronald Boersma to a specified term of five years.

2. Synodical deputies S.A. Van Houten (Hamilton), H.P. Bruinsma (Toronto), and G. van Leeuwen (Huron), having examined the request submitted by the council of Mountainview Christian Reformed Church of Grimsby, Ontario, the terms proposed, and the accountability of progress in the proposed learning plan, concur with the decision of Classis Niagara, in session on February 19, 2020, to call Mr. Michael Collins to a specified term of one year.
3. Synodical deputies J.J. Greydanus (Red Mesa), P.A. Hansen (Greater Los Angeles), and C. Pool (California South), having examined the request submitted by the council of Community Christian Reformed Church of Oakdale, California, the terms proposed, and the accountability of progress in the proposed learning plan, concur with the decision of Classis Central California, in session on October 1, 2019, to call **Mr. Charles J. Dillender** to a specified term.

**Recommendation:** That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve the work of the synodical deputies.

—**Adopted**

**Q. Commissioned pastors concluding service under Church Order Article 24**

The following commissioned pastors have concluded service in the classes indicated in the positions to which they were appointed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Baylor</td>
<td>Chicago South</td>
<td>May 24, 2019</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khary Bridgewater</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>May 21, 2020</td>
<td>Honorably Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Collins</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>February 25, 2020</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron De Boer</td>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>November 30, 2019</td>
<td>Honorably Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Dykstra</td>
<td>Atlantic Northeast</td>
<td>March 31, 2020</td>
<td>Honorably Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Grace</td>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>September 9, 2019</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos Lezameta</td>
<td>Hackensack</td>
<td>October 1, 2019</td>
<td>Released in the status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of one deposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Romine</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>January 23, 2020</td>
<td>Honorably Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sarkissian</td>
<td>California South</td>
<td>March 5, 2020</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Span</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>May 28, 2020</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldon M. Stephenson</td>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>October 15, 2019</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deano Su</td>
<td>Chicago South</td>
<td>September 17, 2019</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason Taff</td>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>October 1, 2019</td>
<td>Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethan P. van der Leek</td>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>October 15, 2019</td>
<td>Honorably Released</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nola Visser</td>
<td>Alberta North</td>
<td>October 18, 2020</td>
<td>Honorably Released</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommendation:** That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note that these commissioned pastors have concluded service in the classes indicated.

—**Noted**

**R. Commissioned pastors having reached retirement age under Church Order Article 24 and emeritus status noted**

The following commissioned pastors have reached retirement age, and those receiving the title of **commissioned pastor emeritus** are noted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helen Chew</td>
<td>Central California</td>
<td>December 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Finger</td>
<td>Lake Superior</td>
<td>August 18, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Geerlings</td>
<td>Grand Rapids South</td>
<td>June 28, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco G. Godoy, emeritus</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>February 25, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syd Hielema, emeritus</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>October 22, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Kuiper</td>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>October 10, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socheth Na, emeritus</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>January 31, 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara H. Schultz, emeritus</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>September 19, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Sibthorpe, emeritus</td>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>September 29, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven R. Timmermans, emeritus</td>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>May 21, 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Recommendation:** That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note that these commissioned pastors have concluded service and that those receiving the title of commissioned pastor emeritus in their respective classes are noted.

—Noted

COD-SM 06
Advisory Committee 4, chair Michelle J. Kool, presents the following:

**I. Recognition of the 25th anniversary of the ordination of women**

**A. Materials**


**B. Recommendations**
That the COD, on behalf of synod, respond to the following recommendations regarding recognition of the 25th anniversary of the ordination of women:

1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, recommend that Synod 2021 allow time in its schedule (up to 30 minutes) for recognition of the 25th anniversary of the ordination of women.

   **Ground:** The 25th anniversary of the ordination of women is a significant milestone in the history of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, recommend that recognition of the ordination of women begin with Synod 2021 and end with Inspire 2021.

3. That the COD, on behalf of synod, recommend that denominational staff and resources be used to support classes and churches that desire to recognize the 25th anniversary of the ordination of women in their context and schedule.

4. That this be the response of the COD, on behalf of synod, to Overture 8.

   —Adopted

The following negative vote is registered: Rev. Tyler J. Wagenmaker (Zeeland).

(The report of Advisory Committee 4 is continued in Minute COD-SM 10.)

COD-SM 07
The Council of Delegates adjourns at 5:37 p.m. Donald G. Draayer leads in closing prayer.

**Wednesday, June 17, 2020**

COD-SM 08
The chair calls the assembly to order at 1:00 p.m. (EDT).
Bev Bandstra (B.C. South-East) and Heather Cowie (Alberta South/Saskatchewan) are now present.
The chair calls members into a time of prayer and lament for our nations and world. The executive director, Colin P. Watson, Sr., introduces the special time planned for this session. He indicates that this is a heart issue—lots of CRCNA members are hurting. He adds that we hurt together, and he invites members to reflect on this matter in our world.

Rev. Samuel Cooper opens with a reading of Psalm 46, followed by a video performance by Ronald Foster (a friend of Colin Watson) singing “Order My Steps.” Heather Cowie reads Isaiah 58:6-12, and Rev. Sheila E. Holmes reads 1 Thessalonians 5:12-22. Rev. Emmett A. Harrison shares that we are in a pandemic within a pandemic—with the effects of systemic racism compounding the effects of the COVID-19 virus. He notes that the virus takes a higher toll on African Americans and people with higher health risks. In the midst of this crisis, we have experienced the murders of several African Americans at the hands of police. He calls members to lament, repent, and repair. He introduces “A Litany for Those Who Aren’t Ready for Healing” by Dr. Yolanda Pierce, read by Rev. Cooper, Ms. Cowie, Rev. Harrison, and Rev. Holmes.

Rev. Holmes addresses members regarding this time of pandemic, noting that we are also affected by the Black Lives Matter movement—decrying a pandemic of systemic racism that has lasted for hundreds of years. She shares that she has ancestors who were slaves and Native American. She has worked in the Dutch CRC community for over 50 years—God has allowed her to be a part of many cultures and people. She adds that God has shown her that she is still black and that she’s special to him. The CRC has set up an Office of Race Relations, appointed committees on race relations, talked about diversity, and declared kinism a heresy. She explains that until we ask the Holy Spirit to change our attitudes and lives, we cannot instill change. We are the church, but there are things that hold us back. She shares that even in the church she has not been seen as an equal. She has witnessed black pastors becoming discouraged, but she states that she remains in the CRC because she has been placed here by God. Rev. Holmes shares that she has been prepared to love, not hate. Relationships have been an important part of her life in the church. God has reconciled us to one another. He calls us to action—to become a renewed body of Christ.

Rev. Holmes invites members to a moment of silence and reflection and leads in prayer, concluding this time of prayer and lament.

COD-SM 09

Andy de Ruyter, vice chair of the COD, assumes the chair.

A delegate presents the following motion:

By this resolution, the Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, acting on behalf of synod, declares its abhorrence regarding the sin of systemic racism; its support of our denominational leaders who signed the statement about the deaths of George Floyd, Ahmaud Arbery, and Breonna Taylor; and its hope that in the midst of our struggle against racism the power of the gospel of justice and grace in Jesus Christ can be displayed.

—Adopted
The following negative votes are registered: Rev. Bruce DeKam (Northern Michigan), Rev. Jose Tony Lara (Arizona), Rev. Roger W. Sparks (Minnkota), Rev. Tyler J. Wagenmaker (Zeeland), Rev. Ralph S. Wigboldus (Huron), and Rev. George R. Young (Hudson).


Paul De Vries, chair of the COD, resumes the chair.

COD-SM 10

(The report of Advisory Committee 4 is continued from Minute COD-SM 06.)

Advisory Committee 4, chair Michelle J. Kool, presents the following:

II. Proposed name change for Back to God Ministries International

A. Materials

2. Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, A, 4)
3. Program Committee Minute from May 21, 2020

B. Recommendations

1. That the chair grant privilege of the floor to member Wayne Brower to answer questions when recommendations for the Back to God Ministries International name change are addressed.

   —Granted

2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, approve changing the name of Back to God Ministries International to ReFrame Ministries, with the tagline God’s Story. Today’s Media.

   —Adopted

3. That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note of the following actions taken by the respective BTGMI Canada and U.S. corporations in order to comply with legal requirements subject to the adoption of a proposed name change for Back to God Ministries International (COD Supplement section II, A, 4):

   By the BTGMI U.S. Corporation

   That, subject to the approval of a name change for Back to God Ministries International, as an Illinois nonprofit corporation, to ReFrame Ministries, the Articles of Incorporation of Back to God Ministries International be revised as needed to implement this name change; and that the president or other elected officer of the corporation of Back to God Ministries International be authorized to sign any documents as are required to implement the name change, including an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation.
By the BTGMI Canada Corporation:

That, subject to the approval of a name change for Back to God Ministries International, as a Canada nonprofit corporation, to ReFrame Ministries, the Articles of Incorporation of Back to God Ministries International be revised as needed to implement this name change; and that the president or other elected officer of the corporation of Back to God Ministries International be authorized to sign any documents as are required to implement the name change, including an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation.

Grounds:

a. ReFrame has been the name of BTGMI’s English-language ministry for more than 10 years and thus has brand equity both within the CRCNA and among wider audiences beyond.

b. For the past five years a concerted effort has been made to bring the Back to God Ministries International and ReFrame media brands closer together in appearance and language. This prior work will facilitate the elevation of the ReFrame name and the phasing out of the Back to God Ministries International name.

c. Since ReFrame already has a user audience of more than 500,000, changing the agency’s name should be seamless with ReFrame audiences. More work will need to be done with CRC donors, but plans have already been developed for communicating with donors that only the name, not the ministry, is changing, in order to reach younger and wider audiences.

d. The tagline God’s Story, Today’s Media points to God, the gospel, and the distinctive use of media for ministry. Though the new name does not include the international aspect of the ministry, this is the aspect of the ministry most easily conveyed through imagery on the agency’s website and via digital and print communication, as is presently being done.

e. The new name does not affect the identity of BTGMI’s international media partnerships, since the name Back to God Ministries International is used only in North America.

—Noted

III. Faculty reappointments

A. Materials: Calvin University Report (pp. 141-42)

B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, ratify the following faculty reappointments with tenure, effective September 1, 2020:

Brendan D. Looyenga, Ph.D., associate professor of chemistry
Elizabeth R. Oommen, Ph.D., associate professor of speech pathology and audiology
Jill R. Risner, DBA, associate professor of business
Derek C. Schuurman, Ph.D., professor of computer science
Samuel R. Smartt, MFA, associate professor of communication
Debra L. Snyder, Ph.D., professor of business
Renee Sparks, Ph.D., professor of geology

—Adopted
Advisory Committee 5, chair Timothy Bosscher, presents the following:

I. Unified budgets and ministry share
   A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B)
   B. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, receive the agencies and institutional unified budget as information and approve a ministry share of $346.48 for fiscal year 2021 (COD Supplement sections II, B, 1-2).
      —Adopted

II. Denominational salary grid
   A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B)
   B. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, adopt the 2020-2021 denominational salary grid for senior positions as proposed (COD Supplement section II, B, 3).
      —Adopted

III. Denominational agencies, institutions, and ministries for support
   A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B)
   B. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, ratify the list of above-ministry share and specially designated offerings for the agencies, institutions, and ministries of the CRC and recommend them to the churches for consideration (COD Supplement section II, B, 4).
      —Adopted

IV. Accredited organizations recommended for offerings
   A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B)
   B. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, ratify the list of nondenominational organizations, previously accredited, that have been approved for calendar year 2021 (COD Supplement section II, B, 5).
      —Adopted

V. New request for inclusion on the list of nondenominational organizations approved for offerings
   A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B)
   B. Recommendation
      That the COD, on behalf of synod, ratify inclusion of the following organizations on the accredited organizations list (COD Supplement section II, B, 6):
1. United States

The Center for Church Renewal

*Ground:* The Center for Church Renewal seeks to equip churches and congregational leaders for renewed gospel impact in a rapidly changing world and to develop intentional missional congregations that make more and better disciples who transform lives and communities for Christ. Their long-term goal is to be a primary resource hub to assist more than two thousand CRC and RCA ministries and ministry leaders through the radical realignment of faith engagement that will be taking place over the next three to five decades so that the churches of our two denominations will have a vibrant missional presence in a post-Christian society.

Pathways to Promise

*Ground:* The mission of Pathways to Promise is to foster community collaborations, which promote acceptance and inclusion within the life and work of persons with mental illness and their families within faith communities.

2. Canada

Christian Labour Association of Canada Foundation (CLAC)

*Ground:* The Christian Labour Association of Canada (CLAC), is a national labor union that has been helping workers in Canada for almost 70 years and around the world for more than 40 years. Founded on the European model of Christian unions, CLAC has sought to apply Christian principles of social justice to labor relations and the workplace. Through the CLAC Foundation, the efforts and ability of CLAC to aid struggling workers and their families have expanded to help homeless people and new immigrants in their own neighborhoods, and mistreated workers overseas.

—Adopted

VI. Ministers’ pension assessment

A. *Materials:* Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B)

B. *Recommendation*

That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note of the COD’s endorsement of the following actions of the Pension Trustees (COD Supplement section II, B, 7):

1. The three-year average salary to be used to determine retirement benefits beginning in 2021 for ministers of the Word in the United States is $55,357 and in Canada is $56,140.

2. That the 2021 per-member assessment for the Canadian Plan remain $42.96 and that the Canadian per-participant assessment remain $9,840. Similarly, that the 2021 per-member assessment for the U.S. Plan remain $37.20 and the U.S. per-participant assessment remain $7,704.

—Noted
VII. Summary of denominational investments and compliance with investment policy

A. Materials: Council of Delegates Supplement (section II, B and Appendix F)

B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note of the COD’s response to the measures dealing with investment guidelines and disclosures (found in Appendix F).

—Noted

VIII. Housing allowance


B. Recommendation

That the COD, on behalf of synod, designate up to 100 percent of a minister’s early or normal retirement pension or disability pension for 2021 as housing allowance for United States income-tax purposes (IRS Ruling 1.107-1) but only to the extent that the pension is used to rent or provide a home.

—Adopted

IX. Reimagining Ministry Shares update

A. Materials

2. Communication 6: Council of Immanuel CRC, Hamilton, Ontario (Agenda Supplement)

B. Background

The advisory committee met with Darren Roorda, Terry Veldboom, and Anthony Elenbaas to discuss Communication 6 and the possible implications and alternative paths forward, including delaying the decision to move forward until the meeting of Synod 2021.

C. Recommendation

1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, consider the following with regard to Reimagining Ministry Shares (II, C, 2; Appendix J):

   a. That the COD, on behalf of Synod 2020, implement the content of the Reimagining Ministry Shares report, adopted by Synod 2019 in principle.

Note: Members receive the presentation of the above recommendation and background by the advisory committee chair but take up the matter later in the session.

(The report of Advisory Committee 5 is continued in Minute COD-SM 13.)

COD-SM 12

The chair welcomes the candidates for ministry to this Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates, convening on behalf of Synod 2020, and introduces Rev. David R. Koll, director of Candidacy.
Rev. Koll notes that this segment of the meeting is usually a highlight during synod. He shares that this session is being recorded for family and friends and the broader church (view at vimeo.com/430176141).

Colin P. Watson, Sr., executive director, addresses the candidates for ministry and welcomes them to a new chapter in their lives. He thanks the candidates for answering the call and completing the journey. Mr. Watson shares that they join a vast cloud of witnesses as key leaders within the denomination. He adds that although these are unsettling times, the institution important in these times is the church. He highlights four important foundations: remember to be people of prayer; lead across all generations; make new disciples and spread the gospel wherever you are planted; and keep connected—with friends, local leaders, and the denomination. He leads in prayer for the candidates.

Rev. Julius T. Medenblik, president of Calvin Theological Seminary, expresses his congratulations to the candidates, saying, “This is a doorway of transition—follow the calling before you. You will be blessed by the church.” He adds that this calling comes uniquely because of the situation we are in—a crying world. Where can we find hope and the foundation of justice? Rev. Medenblik adds, “We hope and pray that you have learned how to articulate this and an understanding of the love that holds and unites us.” He points to Ephesians 3:14-21, where Paul prays that his readers may be strengthened with God’s power through the Holy Spirit to know the depths of the love of Christ. He encourages the candidates to serve with imagination, thanks them for joining the Lord’s work in mission, and concludes, “We pray that God will bless and keep you.”

Rev. Koll reads the names of the thirty-six candidates for ministry as their photos appear on the screen.

Rev. Paul R. De Vries, COD chair, shares that he is delighted that these candidates are blessing the church, and he invites all to join together in blessing as he offers a benediction.

COD-SM 13

(The report of Advisory Committee 5 is continued from Minute COD-SM 11.)

Advisory Committee 5, chair Timothy Bosscher, presents the following:

IX. Reimagining Ministry Shares update

A. Materials

2. Communication 6: Council of Immanuel CRC, Hamilton, Ontario (Agenda Supplement)

B. Background

The advisory committee met with Darren Roorda, Terry Veldboom, and Anthony Elenbaas to discuss Communication 6 and the possible implications and alternative paths forward, including delaying the decision to move forward until the meeting of Synod 2021.
C. Recommendation

1. That the COD, on behalf of synod, consider the following with regard to Reimaging Ministry Shares (II, C, 2; Appendix J):
   
   a. That the COD, on behalf of Synod 2020, implement the content of the Reimagining Ministry Shares report, adopted by Synod 2019 in principle.
      
      —Adopted
      
      The following negative votes are registered: Mark Vande Zande (Heartland), Aaltje van Grootheest (Canada at-large), and Ralph S. Wigboldus (Huron).
   
   b. That the COD, on behalf of synod, adopt changes to the Church Order Supplement as follows (additions noted in italics; deletions noted by strikethrough):
      
      Proposed Church Order Supplement, Article 45, section a
      
      a. Denominational Funding
      
      1) The synod shall annually review the unified denominational budget as proposed adopted by the Council of Delegates of the CRCNA and approve a ministry-share assignment guidelines to provide the revenue for that budget.
      
      2) Synod shall review the annual budgets of the denominational agencies.
      
      3) Following each annual synod, denominational staff in accordance with national regulations shall inform the classical treasurers as to their respective denominational ministry shares send to the churches an annual letter of guidance as they consider their denominational pledges for the coming fiscal year.
      
      —Adopted
      
      c. That the COD, on behalf of synod, instruct the executive director to make appropriate updates where necessary to the following Church Order Supplements referring to ministry shares in connection with assigned ministry-share amounts: Church Order Supplement, Articles 35-a; 38-b, section c; 38-g, section p; and 38-h, section k.
      
      —Adopted

2. That the COD, on behalf of synod, take note that the instruction to consider additional revenue sources has been fulfilled; no additional revenue sources were identified.

—Noted

COD-SM 14

Appointments, officers, and functionaries that follow are presented by the director of synodical services for review and ratification. This listing reflects the results of the synodical elections and appointments by way of the Denominational Boards and Committees Ballot completed within the advisory committees and includes the current study committees synodically approved.
I. Officers, functionaries, and convening church for Synod 2021

A. Officers
1. Executive director: Colin P. Watson, Sr.
2. Canadian ministries director: Darren C. Roorda
3. Acting director of congregational services: Lis Van Harten
4. Director of finance and operations: John H. Bolt
5. Director of synodical services: Diane S. Recker

B. Functionaries
Arrangements for Synod 2021: Sharla Gradert, events and auxiliary services director, Dordt University.

C. Convening church
Convening church for Synod 2021: First CRC, Orange City, Iowa.

II. Synodical deputies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Deputy</th>
<th>Alternate</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Rev. Jeffrey A. Dykema</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>Rev. Louis M. Korf</td>
<td>Rev. Robert J. Toornstra</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids South</td>
<td>Rev. George G. Vink</td>
<td>Rev. Edward C. Visser</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanni</td>
<td>Rev. Tukkoon Timothy Jung</td>
<td>Rev. Jeong Ha Chun</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>Rev. Mary B. Stegink</td>
<td>Rev. Kevin C. Vand Streek</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>Rev. Gary van Leeuwen</td>
<td>Rev. Sidney Couperus</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>Rev. Ronald De Young</td>
<td>Rev. Hendrick De Vries</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>Rev. Randall D. Engle</td>
<td>Rev. Christopher B. Lanham</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara</td>
<td>Rev. M. Jeff Klingenberg</td>
<td>Rev. Christopher W. deWinter</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cascades</td>
<td>Rev. Ben de Regt</td>
<td>Rev. J. Scott Roberts</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois</td>
<td>Rev. Timothy H. Douma</td>
<td>Rev. Gregory D. Schuringa</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>Rev. Adam M. Barton</td>
<td>Rev. Gregory J. Kett</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>Rev. Matthew J. Borst</td>
<td>Rev. Douglas E. Fakkema</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto</td>
<td>Rev. Hendrick P. Bruinsma</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Rev. Mark J. Pluimer</td>
<td>Rev. Michael Winnowski</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeeland</td>
<td>Rev. Stephen F. Terpstra</td>
<td>Rev. Terry D. Slachter</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Denominational boards

Note: Members of the Calvin Theological Seminary and Calvin University regional boards are elected from the following twelve regions:

Region 1 — Classes B.C. North-West and B.C. South-East
Region 2 — Classes Alberta North, Alberta South/Saskatchewan, and Lake Superior (Canadian congregations)
Region 3 — Classes Eastern Canada, Quinte, and Toronto
Region 4 — Classes Chatham, Hamilton, Huron, and Niagara
Region 5 — Classes Columbia, North Cascades, Pacific Northwest, and Yellowstone
Region 6 — Classes California South, Central California, Greater Los Angeles, Hanmi, and Ko-Am
Region 7—Classes Arizona, Red Mesa, and Rocky Mountain
Region 8—Classes Central Plains, Heartland, Iakota, Lake Superior (U.S. congregations), Minnkota, and Northcentral Iowa
Region 9—Classes Chicago South, Illiana, Northern Illinois, and Wisconsin
Region 10—Classes Georgetown, Holland, Kalamazoo, Muskegon, Northern Michigan, and Zeeland
Region 11—Classes Grand Rapids East, Grand Rapids North, Grand Rapids South, Grandville, Lake Erie, and Thornapple Valley
Region 12—Classes Atlantic Northeast, Hackensack, Hudson, and Southeast U.S.

A. Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America

Note: For the purpose of continuity in membership on the Council of Delegates, some members will serve shortened terms over the next couple of years (ideally 8-9 retiring each year)—indicated by the multiple years noted in the Term Expires column.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classis</th>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alberta North</td>
<td>Rev. Michelle J. Kool</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Rev. Jose A. Lara</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Northeast</td>
<td>Rev. Samuel D. Sutter</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C. North-West</td>
<td>Mr. Andy de Ruyter</td>
<td>2023(2)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C. South-East</td>
<td>Ms. Bev Bandstra</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California South</td>
<td>Rev. John H. Caicedo</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Plains</td>
<td>Rev. Brian L. Ochsner</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>Rev. Mark Verbruggen</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago South</td>
<td>Mr. Jei Wilson</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids East</td>
<td>Ms. Jeanne Engelhard</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids North</td>
<td>Mr. Daudi Mutisyu Mbuta</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids South</td>
<td>Rev. David A. Struyk</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandville</td>
<td>Ms. Rachel Bouwkamp</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Los Angeles</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Byma</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackensack</td>
<td>Rev. Sheila E. Holmes</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illiana</td>
<td>Ms. Jill Feikema</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko-Am</td>
<td>Rev. Theodore Lim</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>Mrs. Laurie Harkema</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Superior</td>
<td>Rev. Michael Ten Haken</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskegon</td>
<td>Rev. Drew Sweetman</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara</td>
<td>Rev. Robert Loerts</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cascades</td>
<td>Mr. Arie Vander Zouwen</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcentral Iowa</td>
<td>Rev. Wendell Davelaar</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois</td>
<td>Mr. Arnie J. Stolte</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>Mr. Bruce DeKam</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Mesa</td>
<td>Rev. Lora A. Copley</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowstone</td>
<td>Rev. Peter J. DeVries</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada at-large</td>
<td>Ms. Greta Luimes</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States at-large</td>
<td>Mrs. Elsa Fennema</td>
<td>2021/22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex officio</td>
<td>Mr. Colin P. Watson, Sr., executive director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*By way of exception (see Agenda for Synod 2020, p. 31).
B. Calvin Theological Seminary Board of Trustees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Region 2</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Zee</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 4</td>
<td>Rev. Allen Kleine Deters</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 11</td>
<td>Rev. R. Scott Greenway</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional at-large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 10</td>
<td>Dr. Susan Beving Strikwerda</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-Large</td>
<td>Ms. Susan Keesen</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Christian Oh</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Calvin University Board of Trustees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regions 1 and 2</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Mast</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 9</td>
<td>Mr. Timothy Goudzwaard</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 11</td>
<td>Rev. Nate DeJong McCarron</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region 12</td>
<td>Rev. Edward Wayne Coleman</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni</td>
<td>Ms. Rhonda Roorda</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Perrin Rynders</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-large</td>
<td>Mr. William Boer</td>
<td>2023(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Jeffrey DeNooyer</td>
<td>2022(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lambert Kamp</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Scott Spoelhof</td>
<td>2022(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Carl Triemstra</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ray Vander Kooi</td>
<td>2023(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. World Renew Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Term Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alberta North</td>
<td>Ms. Lisa Kuipers</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago South</td>
<td>Ms. Abbie Schotenboer</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>Ms. Lynrae Frens</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartland</td>
<td>Mr. Rod De Boer</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iakota</td>
<td>Rev. Dr. Clifford D. Hoekstra</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko-Am</td>
<td>Rev. Sungjin Kim</td>
<td>2022(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Erie</td>
<td>Mr. Gerald Van Wyk</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>Rev. James Zwier</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Northwest</td>
<td>Mr. Jay A. DeBoer</td>
<td>2023(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinte</td>
<td>Mr. John Batterink</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Mesa</td>
<td>Ms. Debra Chee</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeeland</td>
<td>Mr. Dale Compagner</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastoral adviser (U.S.)</td>
<td>Rev. Bonny Mulder-Behnia</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-large Canada</td>
<td>Dr. Gerda Kits</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Jane Vander Velden</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-large U.S.</td>
<td>Mr. Jeff Banaszak</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. LaVonne Koedam</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Charles Udeh</td>
<td>2023(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IV. Service committees

A. Candidacy Committee

B. Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S. Committee
   Mr. James Brewer (2021/2), Mr. Howard Van Den Heuvel (2021/1), Ms. Barbara De Boer (2022/1), Mr. Jeffrey Feikens (2022/1), Mr. Jack Meyer (2023/2), Ms. Nancy Wiesman (2023/1), Mr. David E. Veen (ex officio member).

C. Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
   Mr. James Joosse (2021/1), Dr. William T. Koopmans (2021/1), Rev. Kathleen Smith (2021/2), Rev. John Tenyenhuis (2021/2), Dr. Lyle D. Bierma (2022/1), Ms. Lenore Maine (2022/2), Dr. Michael Wagenman (2022/1), Rev. InSoon Hoagland (2023/2), Ms. Ruth Palma (2023/2), Ms. Yvonne Schenk (2023/1), Mr. Colin P. Watson, Sr. (ex officio member), Dr. Darren C. Roorda (ex officio member).

D. Historical Committee
   Dr. James A. De Jong (2021/1), Dr. Herman DeVries Jr. (2022/1), Dr. Tony Mann (2022/1), Dr. John Bolt (2023/2).

E. Judicial Code Committee

F. Ministers’ Pension Funds committees

Canadian Pension Trustees

U.S. Board of Pensions
   Mr. Darrel Raih (2021/1), Mr. Thomas Dykhouse (2021/3), Rev. Joel J. Sheeres (2022/3), Mr. Alan Van Dyke (2022/1), Mr. Lloyd Bierma (2023/2).

V. Synodical study committees and task forces

A. Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality (scheduled to report in 2021)
   Rev. Mary-Lee Bouma, Pastor Charles Kim, Rev. Jose Rayas, Rev. Paula Seales, Dr. Matthew Tuininga, Dr. Mary Stewart Van Leeuwen (promotor fidei), Dr. Mary VandenBerg, Dr. William VanderWoerd, Dr. Jeffrey Weima, and Dr. Albert Wolters.
B. Ecclesiastical Marriage Task Force (scheduled to report in 2021)
   Rev. Bernard Ayoola, Rev. Joan DeVries, Mr. Henry Doorn; Ms. Gayle
   Doornbos, Rev. Gerald Koning, Mr. David VanderWoerd, Mr. Loren
   Veldhuizen, and Ms. Lis Van Harten (staff).

C. Study of Bivocationality Task Force (scheduled to report in 2021)
   Rev. Bernard Bakker, Rev. John Bouwers, Ms. Beth Fellinger, Rev. Ernesto
   Hernandez, Ms. Sharon Jim, Rev. Michael Vander Laan, Rev. Phillip Westra,
   Mr. Robert Zoerman, and Rev. David Koll (staff).

VI. Recommendations
A. That the COD, on behalf of synod, ratify the above changes to the list of
   synodical deputies, denominational boards, and committees.
   —Adopted

B. That upon completion of the Boards and Committees Ballot of Synod 2020
   by the COD, acting in the interim of synod, the U.S. directors of the CRCNA U.S.
   Corporations (only) (1) appoint the following new U.S. Council of Delegates
   members as interim directors of both the Back to God Ministries International
   U.S. Corporation and the CRCNA U.S. Corporation, and (2) recommend that
   Synod 2021 appoint the interim directors as directors of the two U.S. corporations:

   Classis          Member
   Grand Rapids East  Ms. Jeanne Engelhard
   Grandville       Ms. Rachel Bouwkamp
   Greater Los Angeles  Mr. Thomas Byma
   Illiana           Ms. Jill Feikema
   Lake Superior    Rev. Michael Ten Haken
   Muskegon         Rev. Drew Sweetman
   North Cascades   Mr. Arie Vander Zouwen
   Red Mesa         Rev. Lora A. Copley

   —Adopted

COD-SM 15
   The chair gives special acknowledgment to the following COD members
   concluding service July 1, 2020:

   Emmett A. Harrison (Grand Rapids East)
   Timothy Bosscher (Grandville)
   Melvin O. Jackson (Greater Los Angeles)
   Sally Haywood Larsen (Illiana)
   Donald G. Draayer (Lake Superior)
   Susan B. Hoekema (Muskegon)
   Christopher W. deWinter (Niagara)
   Stanley W. Jim (Red Mesa)

   The executive director expresses gratitude on behalf of the COD to Rev.
   Paul R. De Vries, chair, for his leadership throughout this Special Meeting of
   the Council of Delegates.

COD-SM 16
   The COD adjourns at 4:45 p.m. Susan Hoekema leads in closing prayer.
   Aaltje van Grootheest, Secretary
### Ministry Shares Approved for Fiscal Year 2020-2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ministry Shares</th>
<th>Area 1</th>
<th>Area 2</th>
<th>Area 3</th>
<th>Area 4</th>
<th>Area 5</th>
<th>Area 6</th>
<th>Area 7</th>
<th>Area 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back to God Ministries International</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
<td>43.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin Theological Seminary</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
<td>35.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resonate Global Mission</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
<td>106.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synodical Administrative Services</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
<td>45.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregational Services</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
<td>80.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance Fund</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>3.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base amount per member</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
<td>314.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin University*</td>
<td>94.60</td>
<td>61.21</td>
<td>27.76</td>
<td>4.33</td>
<td>32.92</td>
<td>16.98</td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total ministry share per member</td>
<td>409.16</td>
<td>375.77</td>
<td>342.32</td>
<td>318.89</td>
<td>347.48</td>
<td>331.54</td>
<td>316.61</td>
<td>314.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Areas that benefit from a Calvin University ministry share reduction should employ the following monies saved to support their area educational institutions:

- Per professing member: 0, 11.34, 44.74, 68.24, 39.64, 55.54, 70.44, 72.24

### Classis Area Table for Calvin University amount:

- Area 1: Grand Rapids East; Grand Rapids North; Grand Rapids South; Grandville; Thornapple Valley
- Area 2: Grand Rapids East; Holland; Kalamazoo; Lake Erie; Muskegon; Northern Michigan, Zeeland
- Area 3: Chicago South; Illiana; Northern Illinois; Southeast U.S.; Wisconsin
- Area 4: Central Plains; Heartland; Iakota; Lake Superior; Minnosta; Northcentral Iowa
- Area 5: Atlantic Northeast; Hackensack; Hudson
- Area 6: Arizona; California South; California; Central California; Greater Los Angeles; Hanmi; Ko-Am; North Cascades; Pacific Northwest; Red Mesa; Rocky Mountain; Yellowstone
- Area 7: Chatham; Eastern Canada; Hamilton; Huron; Niagara; Quinte; Toronto
- Area 8: Albert North; Alberta South/Saskatchewan; B.C. North-West; B.C. South-East
## Denominational Ministry Shares Allocation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ministry/Service</th>
<th>2020 Ministry Shares</th>
<th>2020/21 Ministry Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACK TO GOD MINISTRIES INTL.</td>
<td>$44.41</td>
<td>43.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY</td>
<td>36.27</td>
<td>35.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALVIN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>31.92</td>
<td>31.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESONATE GLOBAL MISSION</td>
<td>108.52</td>
<td>106.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD RENEW</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYNODICAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES:</td>
<td>39.19</td>
<td>45.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synodical Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGREGATIONAL SERVICES MINISTRIES:</td>
<td>82.44</td>
<td>80.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Public Dialogue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplaincy and Care Ministry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Concerns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith Formations Ministries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Ministries (Canada)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastor Church Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Church Ministry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Social Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worship Ministries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FUND</td>
<td>3.73</td>
<td>3.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ALLOCATED</td>
<td>$346.48</td>
<td>346.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Council of Delegates, acting on behalf of Synod 2020, adopted the new ministry share system. The diagram below provides a timeline for implementing the new program in July 2020.

01  (July 2020) INFORMATIONAL LETTER FROM THE CRCNA IS RECEIVED — letter will include information about previous ministry share giving and some suggestions for how to think about determining your pledge amount.

02  (August/September 2020) CHURCH COUNCILS & CONGREGATIONS DETERMINE PLEDGE — this might have to happen outside of your traditional budget process (according to Church Order, councils are allowed to make this decision on their own). The first pledge amount is what the church will contribute during the fiscal year July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.

03  (Fall 2020) PLEDGES FROM EACH CONGREGATION ARE SENT TO THE FALL CLASSIS MEETINGS — each congregation will forward their pledge to the stated clerk of their classis. At the Fall meeting, each classis will have a conversation about these pledges. The intent is not to shame or guilt anyone, but rather to work together as the Body of Christ, learning from each other about how their pledges were determined, and in some instances making adjustments.

04  (January 2021) PLEDGES ARE forwarded to CRCNA OFFICES — stated clerks of each classis should forward the pledges from their region to the US or Canadian offices of the CRCNA using an electronic form provided to them. These pledges will help determine the budgets for mission efforts and other ministries in the coming ministry year. Ministry shares are only one part of this budgeting process. Any significant variation in revenue from ministry shares, church offerings, individual gifts or other sources, will impact what ministry can be achieved.

05  (May 2021) BUDGETS FOR MINISTRIES ARE APPROVED AT THE CORPORATION/COUNCIL LEVEL — The Council of Delegates (as well as its Canadian and Michigan corporations) will review the proposed budgets including any changes to programs or personnel. These budgets will be approved for the ministry year beginning on July 1.

06  (July 2021) NEW MINISTRY YEAR BEGINS — the ministry year will run from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Ministry shares received starting in July will be put towards the approved budgets. In addition, a new letter will be sent to congregations to help them start the planning process for the next cycle of pledges.

crcna.org/ministryshares
II. Organizations recommended for financial support in 2021

A. Denominational agencies and ministries recommended for one or more offerings

1. Back to God Ministries International—
   above-ministry-share needs .............................. 13240 2090 RR0001
2. The Banner ............................................. 856901285 RR0002
3. Calvin University—above-ministry-share needs ........................... (per Schedule VIII)
4. Calvin Theological Seminary ................................ (per Schedule VIII)
5. Congregational Services Ministries—above-ministry-share needs
   a. Centre for Public Dialogue ................................... 856901285 RR0002
   b. Chaplaincy and Care Ministry .................................. 856901285 RR0002
   c. Disability Concerns ........................................ 856901285 RR0002
   d. Faith Formation Ministries .................................... 856901285 RR0002
   e. Indigenous Ministries (Canada) ................................. 856901285 RR0002
   f. Pastor Church Resources ........................................ 856901285 RR0002
   g. Race Relations ............................................. 856901285 RR0002
   h. Safe Church Ministry ........................................ 856901285 RR0002
   i. Social Justice and Hunger Action ................................. 856901285 RR0002
   j. Worship Ministries ......................................... 856901285 RR0002
6. Raise Up Global Ministries ........................................ 856901285 RR0002
7. Resonate Global Mission—two offerings per year ....................... 856901285 RR0002
8. World Renew—four offerings per year because World Renew
   receives no ministry-share support ............................. 118857366 RR0001

B. Nondenominational organizations recommended for financial support but not necessarily
   for one or more offerings

Note should be made of the action of Synod 1992 related to the financial support provided by Christian Reformed churches relative to these agencies:

   . . . in light of the growing number of agencies seeking recommendation for financial
   support, [synod] remind[s] the congregations of the synodical decision of 1970
   wherein “synod urge[d] all the classes to request their churches to pay denom-
   inational causes before making gifts to nondenominational causes on the synod-
   approved accredited list.

   Grounds: Our denominational causes should have priority in our giving. . . .”

(Acts of Synod 1970, p. 81)

United States agencies

A. Benevolent organizations
1. Bethany Christian Services
2. Hope Haven
3. The Luke Society
4. Mississippi Christian Family Services
5. Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services
6. QuietWaters Ministries

B. Educational organizations
1. Ascending Leaders
2. Christian Schools International
3. Christian Schools International Foundation
4. Dordt University
5. Dynamic Youth Ministries
6. Elim Christian Services
7. Friendship Ministries
8. Friends of ICS (U.S. Foundation of Institute for Christian Studies)
9. ITEM (International Theological Education Ministries, Inc.)
10. Kids Hope USA
11. The King’s University (through the U.S. Foundation)
12. Kuyper College
13. Langham Partnership
14. Redeemer University (through the U.S. Foundation)
15. Rehoboth Christian School
16. Tent Schools International
17. Trinity Christian College
18. Zuni Christian Mission School

C. Miscellaneous organizations
1. Association for a More Just Society
2. Audio Scripture Ministries
3. Bible League International
4. The Center for Church Renewal
5. The Center for Public Justice
6. The Colossian Forum
7. Crossroads Prison Ministries
8. InterVarsity Christian Fellowship - US
9. Mission India
10. Partners Worldwide
11. Pathways to Promise
12. Talking Bibles International
13. World Communion of Reformed Churches
14. Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Canadian organizations

A. Benevolent organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Canadian Business Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginnings Family Services</td>
<td>11880 2388 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaconal Ministries Canada</td>
<td>89309 3377 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indwell</td>
<td>13129 5198 RR0001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Educational organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Canadian Business Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dordt University</td>
<td>(per Schedule VIII)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic Youth Ministries</td>
<td>88992 0799 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EduDeo Ministries</td>
<td>88945 9970 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship Ministries - Canada</td>
<td>11893 2375 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Christian Studies</td>
<td>10750 8434 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The King’s University</td>
<td>10808 5911 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuyper College</td>
<td>(per Schedule VIII)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redeemer University</td>
<td>12331 3660 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Christian College</td>
<td>(per Schedule VIII)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Miscellaneous organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Canadian Business Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Rocha Canada</td>
<td>86663 8943 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible League – Canada</td>
<td>10822 2084 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Council of Churches</td>
<td>11883 0512 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cardus Institute</td>
<td>11892 9207 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Labour Association of Canada Foundation (CLAC)</td>
<td>82284 7026 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens for Public Justice (CJL Foundation)</td>
<td>89438 3512 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunamis Fellowship Canada</td>
<td>85540 0966 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangelical Fellowship of Canada</td>
<td>10735 3922 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gideons International in Canada/ShareWord Global</td>
<td>10808 2991 RR0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>OneBook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Shalem Mental Health Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>World Communion of Reformed Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Wycliffe Bible Translators of Canada, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda for Synod 2020* and the *Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates 2020*

AHANA – Asian, Hispanic/Latino, African, and Native American
ARNOVA – Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action
BOT – Board of Trustees
BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
CCM – Chaplaincy and Care Ministry
CDN – Canadian
CE – Continuing education
CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
CICW – Calvin Institute of Christian Worship
CIMC – Canadian Indigenous Ministry Committee
CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
COD – Council of Delegates
COVID-19 – Coronavirus Disease 2019
CRC – Christian Reformed Church
CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)
CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
DC – Disability Concerns
DCM – Director of Communications and Marketing
DFO – Director of Finance and Operations
DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration
DRS – Disaster Response Services
DSS – Director of Synodical Services
DYB – Discover Your Bible
ED – Executive Director
EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
ELIM – Ethnic Language Institute in Ministry
EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
FFM – Faith Formation Ministries
FTE – Full-time equivalent
GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
GEO – Global Engagement Opportunities
HCDP – Healthy Church Discernment Process
ICF – Indigenous Christian Fellowship
JCC – Judicial Code Committee
JIMA – Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy
JMC – Joint Ministry Council
KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry
MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
MSS – Ministry Support Services
NCC – New City Catechism
OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
PCR – Pastor Church Resources
RCA – Reformed Church in America
RW – Reformed Worship (magazine)
SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
SEAPI – South East Asian and Pacific Islander
SLIM – Spanish Language Institute in Ministry
STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
USD – U.S. dollars

A
Abuse of power. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 7, 9.
Abuse prevention. See Safe Church Ministry; Overture 10.
Acts of Synod, 43
Addressing abuse of power. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Affiliation, categories of. See Council of Delegates, Polity Matters, Church Order; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
Agencies. See Recommended organizations.
Agency, institution, and ministry reports. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Agenda for Synod, 43
All Nations Heritage celebrations, 193-94
Antiracism. See Race Relations.
Appeal, personal
D. Lowe and M. Szto, 335, 425-26
Appointments
Interim. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
To CRC ministries. See Boards and committees.
Archives. See Historical Committee.
Audio recording of synod, 9-10

B
Articles of Incorporation, changes related to proposed name change, 347, 354-55, 458-59
Finances. See Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Ministries. See Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Mission, 167
Name change to ReFrame Ministries, 47, 56, 347, 354-55, 458-59
Our Calling, 168-71
Banner, The, 49-50, 260, 418
Belhar Confession, 78
Benefits programs. See Pensions and Insurance.
Binational gatherings. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters. See also Inspire gatherings.
Binationality. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Boards and committees, 465-69

C
Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 234, 259
Administration, 228
Board matters, 228-29, 391-93, 464-65, 467
Candidates. See Candidacy Committee.
Connecting with churches, 224-25
Distinguished alumni, 391-92
Faculty, 228, 392
Finances. See Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Graduates, 391. See also Candidacy Committee.
Ministry evaluation. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Mission statement, 223
Our Calling, 223-24
Program and ministry highlights, 225-28, 391-92, 419
Students, 229-30
Academic initiatives, updates, 139, 385
Board matters, 140-42, 385-87, 464-65, 467
Endowment goal, 387
Faculty reappointments, 141-42, 385, 459
Finances, 139-40, 385. See also Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Our Calling, 137-38
Campus ministry. See Resonate Global Mission.
Canadian Ministries, 22-23, 28-30, 34, 183-85, 188, 190-93, 201-202, 225, 234, 340, 342-43, 353, 418-19, 465. See also Communications 5-6; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations; World Renew.
Binationality. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Charitable-law requirements, 28, 342-43, 353, 419. See also Communications 5-6.
Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 183-85
CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 22, 28-30, 340, 343, 419. See also Communications 5-6.
Diakonal Ministries Canada, 102, 183, 188, 205, 213
Director, 34, 44, 248, 418, 465
Finances. See Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Indigenous Ministries, 190-92
National and binational gatherings, 45, 234, 343-44. See also Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.
Team (subcommittee of MLC), 44, 193
Cancellation of Synod 2020: 340-41, 344, 353, 397, 399, 417
Candidates, 397-99, 424-25, 462-63
Anonymous candidates, proposed protocol for approval of, 237-38, 240
Church Order Article 8, uses of, 238-39
Commissioned Pastor Handbook, updated, 240
Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy review and report, 239-47, 399
Journey Toward Ordination document, updated, 240
Mandate, 237
Membership, 237, 468
Candidates. See Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
Catechism, Great Lakes. See Communication 3.
Categories of affiliation. See Council of Delegates, Polity Matters, Church Order; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
Causes recommended for financial support. See Recommended organizations.
Centre for Public Dialogue. See Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government.
Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 38, 47, 56, 84, 87-89, 100-103, 147-52, 419-20
Charitable-law (Canada) affecting COD structure. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Structure; Communications 5-6.
Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 151-52, 348, 468
Christian Reformed Church Order Commentary, 43
Church Order and Its Supplements, 43. See also Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
Church Order deliberation and use. See also Council of Delegates, Finance matters and Polity matters; Overtures 2-7.
Administrative actions according to
Article 8: 427-30. See also Candidacy Committee.
Article 10: 430-36
Article 12-c: 436-39
Article 13-c: 439-41
Article 14-b: 441-42
Article 14-c: 442-43
Article 14-e: 443
Article 17-a: 443-45
Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): 445-46
Article 17-c (release): 447
Article 17-d: 447
Article 23-a: 447-54
Article 24 (concluding service): 455
Article 24 (retirement): 455-56
Article 24-a: 454
Article 24-b: 454-55

Discussion, study, revision. See also Council of Delegates, Polity matters;
Church Order Supplement; Overtures 2-7.
Articles 38-g and -h: 53, 61
Article 47: 54, 62
Article 49: 53-54, 62
Articles 51-a and –b: 54, 63
Article 54-b: 55, 63
Article 59-e: 54, 62
Articles 66-a and -b: 54, 62
Article 67: 54, 62

Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. See also Council of
Delegates, Finance matters and Polity matters; Overture 7.
Article 8, section G: 53, 61
Article 35-a: 57, 464
Article 38-b, section c: 57, 109, 464
Article 38-g, section p: 57, 109, 464
Article 38-h: 53, 62
Article 38-h, section k: 57, 109, 464
Article 45, section a: 57, 109, 464

Church planting. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Classical examinations. See Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.
Classical matters. See also Council of Delegates; Synodical deputies, Work of.
Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to
classis, 35. See also Communication 4.
Classis and local training. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
Code of Conduct. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—
responses to directives.
Coffee Break. See Raise Up Global Ministries.
Commissioned pastors, 423, 447-56. See also Candidacy Committee.
Committee for Contact with the Government. See Canadian Ministries.
Committees. See Service committees; Study committees and task forces;
Synodical committees.
Communications
1. Classis Zeeland, 329-30
2. Classis B.C. North-West, 330-31
3. Classis Minnkota, 331
4. Classis Minnkota, 331-33
5. Councils of Community CRC, Kitchener, Ontario, and First CRC, Owen
   Sound, Ontario, 403-407, 419
Confidentiality of executive sessions. See Executive sessions of synod.
Congregational renewal. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Congregational Services, 21, 46, 84, 135, 465
Convening churches of synod, 7, 344, 353, 465
Coronavirus. See COVID-19 pandemic.
Council of Delegates, 21-134, 339-93, 417-78. See also Communications 5-6; Overture 8.
COD mandate, functions, 21-23
  Assigned tasks, 23-27
  Meetings, 27-28, 417-78
  Membership, nominees, 28-33, 52, 339-40, 352, 464-66
  Appreciation for, 52
  Protocol for right of comment, 33
  Themed synod or agenda, 27, 33
Finance matters, 27, 34, 42, 44, 51-52, 57, 107-34, 348-52, 355-56, 379-84, 413, 460-65, 473-78. See also Recommended organizations.
Condensed financial statements, 57, 110-34, 413
Investments, 379-84, 462
Ministry share, 27, 44, 51, 57, 107-109, 348, 355, 460, 462-64, 473-75
  Reimagining Ministry Shares, 27, 51, 57, 107-109, 462-65, 475. See also Communication 6.
Pension assessment, 351, 356, 461-62
Remodeling plan for Grand Rapids facility, 51
Salary disclosure, 34, 348, 355, 460
Unified budget, 348, 355, 460
Polity matters
  Classis and local training, 41, 346
  Code of Conduct, 41, 56, 78-80
  Counseling services, 41
  Creating a culture that prevents abuse of power, 41-42
  Guardian committee, 42, 345
  Implementation and monitoring, 42
  Nondisclosure agreements policy, 41, 345
  Prevention of abuse in CRCNA offices, 41, 345
  Recordkeeping, 41
  Resources for culturally diverse churches, 41, 345
  Strengthening Safe Church Ministry, 41, 346
  Training of pastors, 40, 345-46, 353-54, 371-74, 423
Bible Translations Committee, 27, 39
Church Order, proposed changes, 37, 53-55, 61-63
  Supplement, proposed changes, 53, 57, 61-62, 109, 464
Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 35
Classis Ministry Plans report, 38, 55, 63-68
Classis North Cascades formation, report on, 37
Classis training (planned by Safe Church Ministry), 346
Convening church for Synod 2022 (proposed), 344, 353
Denominational gatherings, 343-44. See also Inspire.
Diaconate coordinator (U.S.), 27, 39-40
Diversity efforts, reports, 26, 35-36
Executive director resignation, 34, 340-42, 352, 420-21. See also Communication 5.
Appointment of acting executive director, 34, 52, 340
Appointment of interim executive director, 341, 352, 420-21
Emeritation for former executive director, 341, 352, 421
Resolution of thanks for former executive director, 341-42, 352
Heresy, definition of, 23, 38, 55, 68-77
Historical Committee mandate, 27, 345. See also Historical Committee.
Interim appointments, 35, 52
Joint supervision of ordained CRCNA staff, 36, 58-59
Judicial Code Committee. See Judicial Code Committee.
Justice and/or political matters, research regarding, 26, 40, 55, 457
National and binational gatherings, 343-44. See also Inspire 2021.
New City Catechism, review of, 23, 344, 353, 356-66
Presentations at synod (special meeting of COD), 38, 419. See also
Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
Publications and services, 42-44
Reconciliation efforts, 26, 253
Retirements among senior leadership, 34-35, 52, 341, 352, 421
Senior leadership vacancies, 341-43, 352, 421
Structure in light of Canadian charitable law, 28, 342-43, 353, 419.
See also Communications 5-6.
Task force appointments, 35, 52
Terminology for partnerships, 42
Young adult representatives, 36
Women’s ordination, 25th anniversary of, 37, 52-53, 59-61, 456. See also
Overture 8.
Worship practices report, 24, 344, 353, 366-71

Program matters
Agency, institution, and congregATIONAL services reports, 46-47, 135-234, 385-93
Back to God Ministries International, proposed name change, 47, 56, 347, 354-55, 458-59
Related changes to Articles of Incorporation, 347, 354-55, 458-59
Banner, The, 50, 418
Church planting goals, 48-49. See also Ministry Plan (below).
Denominational survey 2020: 346
Faith Alive and Libros Desafio, 50
Faith Formation Ministries recommendations, 47-48, 56. See also
Council of Delegates, Polity matters, New City Catechism.
Immigration resources, 23, 49, 346, 354
Justice and mercy efforts, 26, 48, 57, 104-107, 457
Ministry evaluation, 27, 38, 47, 56, 81-103, 419-20
Calvin Theological Seminary, 38, 47, 56, 81-83, 419-20
Servant Leadership ministries, 38, 47, 56, 84-103, 419-20
Ministry Support Services, 49-51
Network, The, 50-51
Office of Social Justice, committee for guidance and support of, 26, 49
Our Calling (ministry priorities), 46
Program and personnel reduction policy, 47
Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal, 48, 437
Resonate Global Mission foundational statements, 348, 355, 375-78
Special meeting of (on behalf of synod), 417-78. See also Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
Tasks carried out on behalf of synod, 23-27
Counseling services regarding abuse. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
CRC ministry evaluation. See Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.

D
Deacons and elders, support of, 27, 39-40, 102-103, 144, 157, 196, 204-205. See also Overtures 2-3.
Delegates to Synod 2020: 13-18
Diaconal Ministries Canada. See Canadian Ministries.
Diaconate coordinator. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Digital Library, 43-44, 50
Disability Concerns, Office of, 101-102, 186-89, 232, 418
Disaster response. See World Renew.
Discipleship. See Faith Formation; Faith Formation Ministries.
Discover Your Bible. See Raise Up Global Ministries.
Diversity efforts. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Judicial Code Committee; Leadership Diversity.
Dordt University, 275-76, 465

E
Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 26, 106, 248-54, 468
Bilateral relationships, 249-50
Categories of affiliation, 248, 253
Ecumenical representatives and observers, 249-52
Interfaith activities, 252
Membership, 248-49, 468
Multilateral relationships, 250-52
Reconciliation efforts, 26, 106, 253
Reformed Church in America, 248-50. See also Reformed Church in America.
United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 253
Ecumenical categories. See Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations, Categories of affiliation.
Educational Care. See Raise Up Global Ministries.
Elders and deacons, support of, 27, 39-40, 102-103, 144, 157, 196, 204-205.  
See also Overtures 2-3.
Employee benefit programs. See Pensions and Insurance.
Evaluation of programs, ministries. See Council of Delegates,  
Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
Executive director. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Executive sessions of synod, 9

F
Faith Alive Christian Resources, 43-44, 50, 155
Faith Formation. See Our Calling. See also Faith Formation Ministries.
Faith Formation Ministries, 23-24, 47-48, 56, 93, 95, 102, 104, 143-46, 231, 234,  
284, 344, 353, 356-71
Curriculum development, 47-48, 50, 56, 144, 146
New City Catechism evaluation, 23, 145, 344, 353, 356-66
Worship Practices report (with Worship Ministries), 24, 344, 353, 366-71
Financial statements, 110-34, 413. See also Council of Delegates, Finance  
matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance.
Friendship Ministries, 187

G
Gatherings, national and binational. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters;  
Inspire gatherings.
Gay relationships. See Study committees.
Global Mission. See Our Calling.
Gospel Proclamation and Worship. See Our Calling.
Great Lakes Catechism on marriage and sexuality. See Communication 3.  
See also Study committees.
Guardian committee. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of  
power—responses to directives.

H
Heresy, definition of. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters. See also Kinism;  
Overture 12.
Historical Committee, 27, 255-72, 345, 468
Anniversaries in the denomination, 256-58
Archiving, 259-61
Mandate, clarification of, 27, 262-63, 266-72, 345
Members and staff, 255-56, 468
Proposal to expand membership, 263-66
Human sexuality, 249. See also Communications 1-3; Study committees.

I
Immigrant churches, resources for. See Council of Delegates, Program  
matters.
Immigration issues. See Justice efforts.
Indigenous Ministries. See Canadian Ministries.
Inspire 2021: 60, 101, 343-44, 456
Institute for Christian Studies, 277-79
Insurance. See Pensions and Insurance.
Interfaith/interreligious activity. See Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
Interim appointments. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Interim executive director. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Executive director.
Investments. See Council of Delegates, Finance matters; see also Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J
Judicial Code Committee, 26, 38-39, 55, 340, 352, 468
Review process, 26, 39, 55
Diversity of committee membership, 26, 38-39, 55
Justice and/or political matters. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Justice and mercy efforts, goals, priorities. See Council of Delegates, Program matters; Our Calling, Mercy and Justice.

K
King’s University, The, 277-81
Kinism heresy, 58, 73, 194, 457
Kuyper College, 282-83

L
Lament, service of. See Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
Leadership development, 66, 89-90, 103, 176, 193, 196, 202, 375, 423. See also Our Calling, Servant Leadership.
Leadership Diversity, 38, 47, 56, 59-61, 84, 89-91, 100-103, 419-20. See also Diversity efforts.
Libros Desafio, 49-50
Loan Fund. See Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M
Manual of Christian Reformed Church Government, 43
Manual for Synodical Deputies, 43
Marriage and sexuality. See Communications 1-3; Human sexuality; Study committees.
Marriage, Ecclesiastical (Non-Civil). See Study committees and task forces.
Mercy and Justice. See Our Calling. See also Council of Delegates; Justice and mercy efforts.
Ministers of the Word. See also Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.
Admitted via classical examination of candidates, 430-36
Approved for specialized service, 436-39
Approved from other denominations, 427-30
Granted extension of eligibility for call, 445-46
Loaned to another denomination, 439-41
Released from ministry in a congregation, 443-45
Released from office, 441-42, 447
Retirements, 426-27
Returned to office, 443
Ministers’ pension. See Pensions and Insurance.
Ministries Leadership Council, 40, 44
Ministry evaluation. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Ministry priorities. See Our Calling.
Ministry share. See Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Financial statements.
Reimagining Ministry Shares, 27, 51, 57, 107-109, 462-65, 475. See also Communication 6.
Ministry themes. See Our Calling.
Minutes of the Special Meeting of the COD 2020: 417-78. See also Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
Missions. See Our Calling.

N
New City Catechism. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

O
Offerings. See Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Recommended organizations.
Our Calling (ministry priorities), 23-27, 44-51, 81-107, 135-234, 385-93. See also Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Faith Formation, 23-24, 46-48, 56, 93, 95, 97, 102, 104, 135-46, 385-87
Servant Leadership, 27, 38, 46, 56, 84-103, 135, 147-66
Global Mission, 23, 46, 48-49, 135, 167-81
Mercy and Justice, 24-27, 46, 48, 57, 104-107, 135, 183-222, 389-90
Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 23-24, 46, 135, 223-34, 391-93
Overtures
1. Formally Allow Campus Ministers to Serve as Delegates to Classis, 291-92
2. Revise Church Order Article 45 to Permit Classes to Delegate an At-large Alternate to Synod, 292-95
3. Revise Church Order Article 45 to Reduce Number of Delegates to Synod to Three per Classis, 295-96
4. Amend Church Order Articles 12, 13, 14, and 17 with Respect to Supervision and Transition of Ministers, 296-305
5. Appoint a Study Committee to Review Church Order Articles 12-17: 305-308
6. Revise Church Order Article 16 to Provide for a Terminal Leave of Absence and Avoid Unnecessary Stigma of Article 17 Separation, 308-10
7. Adopt an Additional Supplement to Church Order Articles 82-84: 310-14
8. Do Not Adopt the Proposal to Recognize the 25th Anniversary of the Ordination of Women, 314-15, 456
9. Appoint a Committee to Address Issues of Abuse of Power within the CRCNA, 315-18
10. Compile All Abuse Prevention Decisions by Synod, 318-19
11. Curtail Clergy Use of Pornography, 319-20
12. Declare Denials of Penal Substitutionary Atonement as Heresy and Instruct Classes to Guard the Reformed Confessional Teaching of the Cross, 320-28

P
Pastor Church Resources, 25, 38, 41-42, 47, 56, 84, 91-97, 100-103, 153-58, 231, 299, 346, 353, 371-74, 419-20, 423
Pastor training. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power, Training of pastors.
Peace in the Middle East. See Council of Delegates, Program matters, Justice and mercy efforts.
Pensions and Insurance, 159-63, 351, 356, 461-62, 468
Benefits programs, 159-62
Board matters, 159, 468
Employees’ retirement plans, 161-62
Financial disclosures, 162. See also Financial statements.
Ministers’ pension plans, 159-63, 351, 356, 461-62
Political advocacy. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Justice and/or political matters.
Power, abuse of. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 7, 9.
Presentations at synod. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

R
Race Relations, Office of, 193-95, 418, 449, 457
Raise Up Global Ministries, 38, 47, 56, 84, 97-100, 103, 164-66, 419-20, 452
Recommended organizations, 348-51, 355-56, 460-61, 476-78
Reconciliation, peace in Middle East. See Council of Delegates, Program matters, Justice and mercy efforts.
Reconciliation efforts. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Recording of synod, 9-10
Redeemer University, 284-85
Reformed Church in America, 48, 162, 168-69, 172, 186, 191, 194, 217, 238, 248-50
Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal, 48, 249, 437
ReFrame Ministries. See Back to God Ministries International, Name change.
Reimagining Ministry Shares, 27, 51, 57, 107-109, 462-65, 475. See also Communication 6.
Reports of agencies, institutions, and ministries. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Connecting with churches, 178-81
Finances. See Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Foundational statements. See Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Ministries, 175-81
Offerings for, 181
Our Calling, 174-78
Retirements. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Commissioned pastors; Ministers of the Word.
Rules for Synodical Procedure, 43.

S
Report on ministry goals and classis participation, 26-27, 196-97
Same-sex issues. See Communications 1-3; Study committees.
Senior leadership retirements, vacancies. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Servant Leadership. See Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation; Our Calling.
Service committees, 468
Service of lament. See Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
Sexuality, 249. See also Communications 1-3; Study committees.
Committee for guidance and support of, 26, 49
Special Meeting of the COD 2020: 417-78. See also Synod 2020 cancellation.
Due to COVID-19 pandemic, 417, 457. See also COVID-19 pandemic, effects.
Lament, service of, 457-58
Minutes, 417-78
Study committees and task forces
Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality 468
Consideration of Bivocationality Task Force, 35, 52, 469
Ecclesiastical Marriage Task Force, 35, 52, 469
To report to future synods, 468-69
Synod 2020 cancellation, 340-41, 344, 353, 397, 399, 417
Synodical matters (including COD decisions on behalf of synod)
Appointments, 464-69
Boards, 464-67
Committees, 468-69
Convening churches, 7, 344, 353, 465
Delegates, 13-18
Deputies, 35, 43, 52, 427-56, 465, 469
Work of, 427-56
Executive sessions, 9
Functionaries, 464-65
Recording, 9-10
Resources, 42-44
Synodical procedure. See Rules for Synodical Procedure.

T
Task forces. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Study committees and task forces.
Tasks carried out (by COD) on behalf of synod, 23-27. See also Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
Timothy Leadership Training. See Raise Up Global Ministries.
Training of pastors. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power, training.
Translations, Bible. See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
Trinity Christian College, 286-88

U
United Reformed Churches, 253

V
Video recording of synod, 9-10

W
Women at synod, seating of. See Classical matters.
World Renew, 29, 35-36, 51, 102-104, 106-107, 183-84, 198-222, 253, 389-90, 467
Board matters, 218-20, 389-90, 467
Community development, 208-10
Connecting with churches, 216-18
Disaster response, 207-208, 211-12
Finances, 51, 220-21. See also Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
Justice efforts, 209-15
Mandate, mission, 203-204
Offerings for, 51, 222, 460
Reflecting on Our Calling, 204-16
Refugee support, 205-207, 211, 213-15
Worship at special meeting of COD, 457-58. See also Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
Worship Ministries, 24, 101-102, 104, 231-34, 344, 353, 366-71
Worship Practices report (with Faith Formation Ministries), 24, 344, 353, 366-71

Y
Yearbook, 42
Young adult representatives, 36